

Law of nations

Class here works on legal principles recognized by nations, and rules governing conduct of nations and their relations with one another, including supra-regional Intergovernmental Organizations (IGO's) and the legal regimes governing such organizations

Class here the sources of international law, i.e. the law of treaties, arbitral awards and judicial decisions of the international courts

For organizations with missions limited to a particular region, see the appropriate K subclass for the regional organization (e. g. KJE for the Council of Europe)

For works on comparative and uniform law of two or more countries in different regions, and on private international law (Conflict of laws), see subclass K

Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic

2 Bibliography of bibliography

3 General bibliography

4 Library catalogs. Union lists

5 Bibliography of periodicals, society publications, collections, etc.

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

5.5 Indexes to periodical articles

Periodicals

For periodical articles consisting primarily of informative material, e. g. news letters, bulletins, etc. relating to a particular subject, see the subject. For collected papers, proceedings, etc. of a particular congress, see the congress. For particular society publications, e. g. directories, see the society

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+

21 Annuals. Yearbooks

Class here annual publications and surveys on current international law developments and analysis of recent events, including official document collections

e. g. Annuaire français de droit international; Asian Yearbook of International Law; British Yearbook of International Law; Jahrbuch für internationales Recht; Suid-Afrikaanse jaarboek vir volkereg

For annual reports on legal activities of intergovernmental organizations, see the organization (e. g. International Court of Justice Yearbook; Yearbook of the United Nations, etc.)

For subject oriented yearbooks, see the subject

For proceedings, reports, etc. of annual conferences and conventions of societies, see the convention

22 Monographic series

Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. for the study of international law and law development

Class here works on individual learned societies and their activities

Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about a society

For a society limited to a particular subject, see the subject

For substantive periodicals authored by such societies see K1+

For societies' annual surveys on international law development, etc. see KZ21

24.A-Z International, A-Z

24.H35 Hague. Academy of International Law. Académie de Droit International

24.I47 Institute of International Law. Institut de Droit International

24.I48 International Law Association

Previously Association for the Reform and Codification of the Law of Nations (1873-1895)

National

27.A-Z North American, A-Z

Including United States and Canada

27.A65 American Bar Association. Section of International and Comparative Law

27.A66 American Institute of International Law

27.A67 American Society of International Law

28.A-Z Central and South American, A-Z

European

31.A-Z English, A-Z

- Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. for the study of international law and legal development
- National
- European
- English, A-Z -- Continued
- 31.B75 British Institute of International and Comparative Law
- 32.A-Z French, A-Z
- 33.A-Z German, A-Z
- 33.D48 Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Voelkerrecht
- 34.A-Z Italian, A-Z
- 35.A-Z Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z
- 35.2.A-Z Russian, A-Z
- 35.3.A-Z Other European, A-Z
- 35.3.H34 Hague Academy of International Law
- Asian and Pacific
- 36.A-Z Australian, A-Z
- 36.2.A-Z Indian, A-Z
- 36.3.A-Z Japanese, A-Z
- 36.4.A-Z Other Asian and Pacific, A-Z
- 37.A-Z African and Middle Eastern, A-Z
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
- Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state
- For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject and/or period, e.g. the International Criminal Court, KZ7259
- For The Hague International Peace Conference, 1899 see KZ6015+
- For The Hague International Peace Conference, 1907 see KZ6020+
- <60> Congress of Berlin, 1878
- see KZ1383
- <61> Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885
- see KZ1385
- Geneva Conferences and Conventions
- see the subject, e. g. Geneva Convention, July 6, 1906 (Relief of sick and wounded), KZ6464.2+
- London International Naval Conference, 1908-1909 see KZ6545+
- Brussels Conference, 1874 see KZ6381+
- Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815 see KZ1355
- Interparliamentary Union. Conference
- 62 Serials
- 62.2 Monographs. By date
- 62.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Sources. Fontes juris gentium
- <63> Basic documents for the study of international relations and diplomacy
- see JZ63
- Bibliography
- Goergisch, Petrus, 1699-1746. Regesta chronologico diplomatica (1740-1744) see KZ625
- General
- 64 Collective and selective
- Class here general collections of treaties and other instruments of international law, and cases combined
- Named collections
- 66 Dumont, Jean, baron de Carscroon, 1667-1727. Corpus universel diplomatique du droit des gens (1726-1731)
- 69 Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863. Recueil manuel et pratique de traités, conventions et autres actes diplomatiques, 1846-1857 (1885-1888)
- Hörschelmann, Friedrich Ludwig Anton, Europäisches Staats-, Kriegs- und Friedenslexicon see KZ626
- 72 Strupp, Karl. Urkunden zur Geschichte des Völkerrechts (1911)

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

General

Named collections -- Continued

74 Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781)

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

For boundary treaties see KZ176+

For peace treaties see KZ184+

For collections of treaties of a particular country with other countries see KZ235.3+

For works about treaties as a source of international law see KZ1298+

Comprehensive

118 Bibliography. Indexes. Registers. Digests. Repertories

e. g.

Bowman, M.J. Multilateral treaties; index and current status (1984)

Harvard index

Myers, Denys Peter. Manual of collections of treaties (1922)

Parry, Clive. Index-guide to treaties see KZ120

United States. Dept. of State. Catalogue of treaties (1919)

United States. Dept. of State. A tentative list of treaty collections (1919)

World Treaty Index see KZ173

By period

To 1920

For ancient law, see KL700+

For ius gentium (Rome), see KJA3320+

119 Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil des traités de paix, de trêve, de neutralité ... de commerce ... (1700)

A general collections of treatys (1732-)

119.2 Gareis, Karl von. Vierzehn der wichtigsten voelkerrechtlichen Vertraege

120 Parry, Clive

e. g.

Consolidated Treaty series (1648 to ca. 1918/20, commencement of the League series)(1969-1981)

Index-guide to treaties: based on the consolidated treaty series (1979-1986)

133 Voss, Christian Daniel, 1761-1821. Geist der merkwürdigsten Bündnisse

133.2 Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781-95)

Recueil. Recueil Général and Nouveau Recueil Général

Class here the compilations of treaties begun by Georg Friedrich von Martens and continued by his successors

142 Recueil des principaux traités (1791-1801). G.F. von Martens

142.2 Supplément au Recueil des principaux traités (1802-08). G.F. von Martens

142.3 Recueil des traités (1817-35). G.F. von Martens, K. von Martens

142.4 Nouveau Recueil de traités (1830-39). G.F. von Martens, K. von Martens, J.C.F. Saalfeld, F.W.A. Murhard

142.5 Nouveaux suppléments au Recueil de traités (1839-42). F.W.A. Murhard

142.52 Table général chronologique et alphabétique du Recueil des traités (1837-43)

142.6 Nouveau Recueil général de traités, conventions et autres transactions (1843-75).

F.W.A. Murhard, J.K.A. Murhard, J. Pinhas, K.F.L. Samwer, Julius Hopf

142.7 Table général du Recueil des traités de G.F. Martens et de ses continuateurs. Julius Hopf

142.8 Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1876-1908). K.F.L. Samwer, J. Hopf, Felix Stoerk

142.9 Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1909-14). Heinrich Triepel

143 Carpentier, Adrien Louis. Recueil de traités, conventions et déclarations de droit international (1910)

151 Bridgman, Raymond Landon. The first book of world law (1972)

151.2 Hurst, Michael. Key treaties for the Great Powers 1814-1914

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

By period

To 1920 -- Continued

- 163 Stoecker, Helmuth. Handbuch der Verträge
 164 Descamps, E.E.F., Baron, and Renault, J.L.
 e. g.
 Recueil international des traités du XIXe siècle (1914-)
 Recueil international des traités du XXe siècle (1904-1921)

165 Other collections

1920-

Treaty series of intergovernmental organizations

League of Nations

- 170 Registration of treaties. Enregistrement des Traités
 170.5 Treaty Series. Recueil des traités (L.N.T.S.) (1920-1945)
 Including indexes that are part of the treaty series

United Nations

For treaties and agreements (individual or collected) establishing the UN, or
 supplementary and amendatory agreements see KZ4990.2

171 Indexes. Registers

e. g.

Signatures, ratifications ..., etc. concerning the multilateral conventions of which
 the Secretary-General acts as depository (1949-)
 Multilateral treaties deposited with the Secretary-General
 Statement of treaties and international agreements registered or filed and
 recorded with the Secretariat
 Vambéry, Joseph T. Cumulative list and index of treaties .. registered .. with the
 Secretariat of the UN (1977)
 Cumulative index to the general international agreements of the UN treaty series
 (1984)

172 Treaty Series: treaties and international agreements registered or filed and
 recorded with the Secretariat of the United Nations. Recueil des traités
 (U.N.T.S.) (1946-)

172.8 Other collections

173 Indexes. Registers and other finding aids. By editor or compiler

e. g.

Destrais, Jacques. Dictionnaire international des traités
 Grenville, J.A.S. The major international treaties, 1914-1945
 The major international treaties, 1914-1973
 The major international treaties since 1945 (J.A.S. Grenville, Bernard
 Wasserstein)
 Rohn, Peter H. Treaty profiles (1976)
 Rohn, Peter H. World treaty index (1974; 1983)

Boundary treaties

176 Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Repertoria

176.2 Collections. Selections

North America

United States

- 177 Indexes and tables. Registers
 177.2 Collections. Selections
 177.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts
 Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
 177.5 Individual treaties. By date of signature
 Subarrange each by Table K5

Canada

178 Indexes and tables. Registers

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

Boundary treaties

North America

Canada -- Continued

178.2

Collections. Selections

178.3

Proposed treaties. Drafts

Including (contemporary) comments on the draft

178.5

Individual treaties. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

Latin America

179

Indexes and tables. Registers

179.2

Collections. Selections

179.3

Proposed treaties. Drafts

Including (contemporary) comments on the draft

179.5.A-Z

Individual treaties. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

e.g.

179.5.H2 date

Haiti

179.5.H2 1929

Le traité des frontieres, Haitano-Dominicaines, 1929 (Table K5)

Europe

180

Indexes and tables. Registers

180.2

Collections. Selections

180.3

Proposed treaties. Drafts

Including (contemporary) comments on the draft

180.5.A-Z

Individual treaties. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

Asia and Pacific Regions

181

Indexes and tables. Registers

181.2

Collections. Selections

181.3

Proposed treaties. Drafts

Including (contemporary) comments on the draft

181.5.A-Z

Individual treaties. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

Africa. Middle East

182

Indexes and tables. Registers

182.2

Collections. Selections

182.3

Proposed treaties. Drafts

Including (contemporary) comments on the draft

182.5.A-Z

Individual treaties. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

Treaties of arbitration, investigation, mediation, conciliation, and compulsory adjudication

183

Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Repertoria. Surveys and other finding aids

e. g. DeWolf, Francis C., General synopsis of treaties of arbitration (1933)

183.2

Collections. Selections

183.3

Proposed treaties. Drafts. Model treaties (Collected)

183.5.A-Z

Individual treaties. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -- Continued

Peace treaties

Class here treaties settling a conflict or war, and treaties of peace efforts before or during the war

For treaties of "amity, alliance and commerce" see KZ221+

- 184 Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Répertoires, etc.
e. g.
Ribier, Gabriel de, 1831-1892. Répertoire des traités de paix .. (1895-99)
Tétot, archiviste, 1810-1871. Répertoire traités de paix (1866-73)
Treaties and alliances of the world; an international survey (Keesing's contemporary archives)
- 184.2 Collections. Selections (Universal and regional). By editor or compiler
Including early collections (to 1914)
e. g.
Corpus pacificationum, 1792-1913 (1924)
Dumont, Jean, baron de Carlscoon (1667-1727)
Recueil des principaux traités de paix .. (1698)
Recueil des principaux traités de paix .. (1703)
Recueil des diverse traités de paix, de confederation .. (1707) see KZ626
Nouveau recueil de traités, d'alliance, commerce, de paix .. de l'Europe (1710) see KZ626
A general collection of treatys, declarations of war .. relating to peace and war among the Potentates of Europe from 1648 to the present .. (1710)
Garden, Guillome de. Histoire général des traités de paix .. (1848-87)
Israel, Fred L., Major peace treaties of modern history, 1648-1967 (1967-80)
Koch, Christoph Guillaume de, 1737-1813. Histoire .. des traités de paix .. (1817-1818)
Mas Latrie, Louis de, comte, 1815-1897. Traités de paix et de commerce .. (1865)
Recueil des traités de paix, conclus depuis le commencement du Congrez d'Utrecht .. (1715)
Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720. Histoire des traités de paix (1725)
Schweitzer, Michael, Friedensvoelkerrecht (1979)
- 184.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts. Model treaties
For League of Nations. Model treaty to strengthen the means for preventing war see KZ6038
- 184.5 General works. Studies on treaties
By period
To ca. 1890 see KZ1327.6+
1890-1914
Collections see KZ184.2
- 184.6 Multilateral. By date of signature
- 184.7.A-Z Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
- 1914-1920. World War I to the Charter of the League of Nations
World War I
Treaties of peace efforts during and towards the end of the war
- 185 Collections. Selections
- 185.2 Multilateral. By date of signature
- 185.5.A-Z Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
- Peace treaties
Including all treaties and other international agreements on subsequent reparation (war debt) and territorial settlements
Including all treaties of the Allied and Associated Powers (1914-1920)

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

Peace treaties

By period

1914-1920. World War I to the Charter of the League of Nations

World War I

Peace treaties -- Continued

- 186 Collections. Selections
Including surrender documents
Multilateral
186.2 Treaty of Versailles, June 28, 1919 (Table K5)
186.22 Polish Minorities Treaty, July 28, 1919 (Table K5)
186.225 Treaty of Brest-Litovsk, March 3, 1918 (Table K5)
186.23 Treaty of St. Germain, September 10, 1919 (Table K5)
186.24 Treaty of Neuilly-sur-Seine, November 27, 1919 (Table K5)
186.25 Treaty of Trianon, June 4, 1920 (Table K5)
186.26 Treaty of Sèvres, August 10, 1920 (Table K5)
186.27 Treaty of Lausanne, July 24, 1923 (Table K5)
186.5.A-Z Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
- 1920 to the end of World War II (1945)
Particular conflicts or wars
World War II
Treaties of peace efforts during and towards the end of the war
- 188 Collections. Selections
188.2 Multilateral. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
188.5.A-Z Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
- 188.6 Peace treaties. Treaties with Axis powers (Collections and selections)
Treaties and other agreements with regard to Germany
Including treaties on subsequent territorial settlements
- 189 Collections. Selections
Including surrender documents
189.2 Multilateral. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
189.5.A-Z Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
- Treaties and other agreements with regard to Italy
Including treaties on subsequent territorial settlements
- 190 Collections. Selections
Including surrender documents
190.2 Multilateral. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
190.5.A-Z Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
- Treaties and other agreements with regard to Japan
- 191 Collections. Selections
Including surrender documents
191.2 Multilateral. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

Peace treaties

By period

1920 to the end of World War II (1945)

Particular conflicts or wars

World War II

Treaties and other agreements with regard to Japan -- Continued

191.5.A-Z Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

192.A-Z Treaties and agreements with regard to other countries, A-Z

*Under each:**.xA15-.xA199 Collections. Selections**.xA2 Multilateral treaties. By date of signature**.xA5-.xA599 Bilateral treaties. By country and date of signature*

Other treaties and agreements

193 Collections. Selections

193.2 Multilateral. By date of signature (Table K5)

193.5.A-Z Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

1945-

194.A-Z Particular conflict or war. By name, A-Z

*Under each:**.xA15-.xA199 Collections. Selections**.xA2 Multilateral treaties. By date of signature**.xA5-.xA599 Bilateral treaties. By country and date of signature*

194.F35 Falkland Islands War, 1982

194.I54 India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971

194.I73 Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988

194.I75 Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991

194.I77 Israel-Arab Wars, 1948-

For agreements between Israel and the Palestinian National Authority, see KMM707+

194.K67 Korean War, 1950-1953

194.V54 Vietnam War, 1961-1975

Judicial decisions and arbitral awards. Law reports

Including pleadings

199 Universal collections

International arbitration. Cases and claims. Awards

200 General collections

For arbitration cases and claims (collected and individual), and awards by region or country see KZ221+

200.5 Indexes. Digests

Permanent Court of Arbitration. Cour permanente d'arbitrage (1900-)

201 Indexes

202 Digests. Summaries. Analytical abstracts. Repertory

Reports of international arbitral awards. Recueil

203 Serials

204 Monographs. By date

Permanent Court of International Justice. Cour permanente de justice. PCIJ (1920-1946)

Reports. Recueil

206 Indexes

207 Digests. Summary of judgments. Analytical abstracts. Repertory

General collections. Selections. With or without pleadings

208 Serials

- Sources. Fontes juris gentium
- Judicial decisions and arbitral awards. Law reports
- Permanent Court of International Justice. Cour permanente de justice. PCIJ (1920-1946)
- Reports. Recueil
- General collections. Selections. With or without pleadings -- Continued
- 209 Monographs. By date
- 210 Pleadings
- International Court of Justice. Cour internationale de justice. ICJ (1946-)
- Bibliography see KZ6272
- Yearbooks. Annuaire see KZ6273
- Annual report to the UN General Assembly
- see JZ5010.2 Supplement No. 4
- Reports. Recueil
- Including judgments, advisory opinions, and orders
- 212 Indexes
- 213 Digests. Summary of judgments. Analytical abstracts. Advisory opinions. Orders.
- Repertory
- General collections. Selections. With or without pleadings
- 214 Serials
- 215 Monographs. By date
- Pleadings. Oral arguments. Documents
- 218 Collections
- 218.2 Individual documents
- (218.92-220.2) International Criminal Court. Cour pénale internationale. ICC (2002-)
- see KZ7295+
- By region or country
- Countries that have been assigned a 10-number span are subarranged by Table K23 ; countries that have been assigned a 1-number span are subarranged by Table K24
- Arbitration cases and claims are entered under defendant nation (e. g. KZ905.A84AK89 (Table K24), Kuwait claims vs. Iraq); group claims or cases are entered under name of nation from which claim derives its name
- The Americas and West Indies
- 221-230 General (Table K23 modified)
- (230.A-Z) This number not used
- United States
- Department of State documents and papers
- 231 General collections
- Including Department of State Bulletin (previously Treaty Information bulletin); US Department of State Dispatch; Documents on American Foreign relations; International Organizations and Conference Series; etc.
- Secretary of State
- 232 Reports
- Including management reports, press releases, speeches, etc.
- 232.5 Diplomatic correspondence
- Class here routine correspondence
- Cf. Classes D - F for correspondence covering special events
- Diplomatic correspondence and papers relating to the foreign relations of the US
- 233 Serials
- 233.5 Indexes. Lists of documents, etc. By date
- 233.6 Relations with particular countries. By country
- 234 President's messages related to treaties and other international agreements
- United States Congress. Legislative documents
- For the American State Papers see KF11
- For committee hearings see KF24.8+
- For House and Senate committee reports see KF29.7+

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

The Americas and West Indies

United States

United States Congress. Legislative documents -- Continued

Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations

Cf. KF30.7+ Senate reports

234.2

Collections

234.3

Executive reports. By date

House. Committee on International Relations

Cf. KF31.7+ House reports

234.4

Collections

234.5

Particular. By date

Other documents and papers (administrative and executive)

see class J

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

For US boundary, arbitration and peace treaties see KZ176+

235

Indexes. Digests and other aids

e. g. Index to International Treaties and Agreements (Erwin C. Surrency)

For U.S. Department of State. Treaty Information bulletin see KZ231+

Collections

Serials

Including official and non-official series

235.3

United States treaties and other International Agreements (UST)

235.32

Treaties And Other International Acts Series (Slip treaties; TIAS)

235.5

Consolidated treaties and international agreements. Current document service:

United States (CTIA)

Monographs

Including official and private editions

236

By date

e. g. Treaties and other international agreements of the United States of America
(Charles I. Bevans, 1968-1976); Treaties in Force (Bryan, Henry L., 1899)

236.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

237.2

Individual treaties. By date of signature

Indexes. Digests see KZ235

237.7

Cases. Decisions. Digests of decisions, opinions, etc.

Including United States attorneys general's opinions on international law questions

Cases, claims, etc.

Class here documents of, and works on, cases and claims before negotiated arbitration
commissions or tribunals to which the United States or a United States citizen is a
party, including historic cases. Cutter by name of case, claim, or defendant nation. For
group claims, Cutter by name of case, claim, or plaintiff nation, e. g. .C5, Chilean
claims; .S7, Spanish treaty claims

For reports of the Permanent Court of Arbitration see KZ201+

For reports of the International Courts of Justice see KZ206+

238.A2

General collections

Alabama claims

238.A4

Documents, correspondence, etc. prior to Treaty of Washington. By date

Treaty of Washington see KZ237.2

238.A42

The arbitration. Correspondence, etc.

The American case

Collections. General statement, and other documents

238.A43

American editions

238.A48

Foreign editions

Special documents

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

The Americas and West Indies

United States

Cases, claims, etc.

Alabama claims

The arbitration. Correspondence, etc.

The American case

Special documents -- Continued

238.A5

1872 (dated)

Chronologically: American official edition; foreign editions, including translations

238.A51

1872 (undated)

238.A53

After 1872

The British case

238.A54

Collections (English editions)

238.A58

Collections (Foreign editions)

Special documents

238.A6

1872 (dated)

238.A61

1872 (undated)

238.A63

After 1872

The Tribunal

238.A64

Collections

238.A65

Documents prior to the award

238.A66

Decision and award

238.A67

Other

238.A687

United States Court of Commissioners, 1874

United States Court of Commissioners, 1882

238.A69

Proceedings

238.A692

Rules, opinions, etc., 1882-1885

238.A695

Separate documents. By date

238.A7

Semiofficial and nonofficial. By date

238.A8-.A85

Mixed Commission on British and American claims under Article XII of the Treaty of Washington, 1871

238.A8

British claims

Including memorials, briefs, decisions, testimony

238.A81

American claims

Including memorials, briefs, decisions, testimony

238.A83

List of claims

238.A85

Other documents, and nonofficial matter. By date

238.A95

Tripartite Claims Commission 1925 (US vs. Austria, Hungary)

238.B83

American claims against Bulgaria

238.C5

Chilean claims. Chilean Claims Commission

238.F6

French and American claims

Claims originating 1860-1871 (Mexican intervention 1860-1866, Franco-German War 1870-1871); French and American Claims Commission, 1880-1884

French Spoliation claims

Including spoliations prior to July, 1801 (treaties and awards, etc. under conventions of 1803; 1831; treaty with Spain, 1819; etc.)

238.F72

General collections

United States

238.F73

Documents. By date

238.F74A-.F74Z

Particular claims. By name, A-Z

238.F743

French documents

238.F75

Nonofficial documents (pamphlets, etc.). By date

238.F77A-.F77Z

Other special, A-Z

238.F8

Fur seal arbitration. Bering Sea Claims Commission

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

The Americas and West Indies

United States

Cases, claims, etc. -- Continued

- 238.G3 Mixed Claims Commission (United States and Germany) 1922-1940
Including rules, commissioners' reports, decisions, etc.
- 238.G7 Hawaiian claims Gt. Britain vs. United States
- 238.I7 Iran-United States Claims Tribunal (cases and reports)
- 238.N6 Northeastern fisheries
- 238.P5 Pious Fund cases
- 238.S7 Spanish claims. Spanish Treaty Claims Commission
- 239 Cases and claims. By date
Including private claims
- 245.A-.W American States, A-W
e. g.
- 245.T4 Texas Republic
Confederate States diplomatic documents, etc. see JK9663+
- 351-360 Canada (Table K23)
- 360.5 Greenland (Table K24)
- 361-370 Mexico (Table K23)
- Central America
- 371-380 General (Table K23 modified)
- (380.A-Z) This number not used
- 381-390 Belize (Table K23)
- 391-400 Costa Rica (Table K23)
- 401-410 Guatemala (Table K23)
- 411-420 Honduras (Table K23)
- 421-430 Nicaragua (Table K23)
- 431-440 Panama (Table K23)
- 441-450 El Salvador (Table K23)
- West Indies. Caribbean Area
- Including Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962
- 450.5 General works
- 451-460 Cuba (Table K23)
- 461-470 Haiti (Table K23)
- 471-480 Dominican Republic (Table K23)
- 483 Puerto Rico (Table K24)
- 484 Virgin Islands of the United States. Danish West Indies (Table K24)
- 485 British West Indies (Table K24)
- <491> Danish West Indies
see KZ484
- 493 Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies (Table K24)
Including Curaçao
For Suriname (Dutch Guiana) see KZ574
- 495 French West Indies (Table K24)
Including Guadeloupe and Martinique
For French Guiana see KZ577
- South America
- 501-510 General (Table K23 modified)
- (510.A-Z) This number not used
- 511-520 Argentina (Table K23)
- 521-530 Bolivia (Table K23)
- 531-540 Brazil (Table K23)
- 541-550 Chile (Table K23)
- 551-560 Colombia (Table K23)

- Sources. Fontes juris gentium
 By region or country
 The Americas and West Indies
 South America -- Continued
 561-570 Ecuador (Table K23)
 Guiana
 571 General works
 British Guiana. Guyana see KZ485
 574 Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table K24)
 577 French Guiana (Table K24)
 581-590 Paraguay (Table K23)
 591-600 Peru (Table K23)
 601-610 Uruguay (Table K23)
 611-620 Venezuela (Table K23)
 620.5 Falkland Islands (Table K24)
 Europe
 621-630 General (Table K23 modified)
 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 625 Indexes. Registers. Digests. Repertoires
 e.g. Georgisch, Peter 1699-1746. Regesta chronologico-diplomatica, 1740-1744
 Collections
 625.3 Serials
 626 Monographs. By date
 e.g.
 Recueil des tous les traites modernes conclus entre les potentats d'Europe ...
 (1683)
 Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil des traites de paix .. de l'Europe .. 1700
 see KZ119
 Dumont, Jean, d. 1726. Recueil de diverse traitéz .. (1707)
 Recueil des diverse traites de paix, de confederation .. (1707); Nouveau recueil de
 traites, d'alliance, commerce, de paix .. de l'Europe (1710)
 A general collection of treatys, declarations of war .. relating to peace and war
 among the Potentates of Europe from 1648 to the present .. (1710) see
 KZ184.2
 Rousset de Missy, Jean, 1686-1762. Recueil historique d'actes .. et traites
 (1728-1755)
 Supplement au recueil des principaux traites de Dumont et Rousset (1807)
 La Mallardière, Charles François Lefèvre de, d. 1804. Abregé des principaux
 traités .. (1778)
 Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720. Histoire des traités see KZ183.2
 Hoerschelmann, Friedrich Ludewig Anton, b. 1740. Europäisches staats-,
 kriegs- und friedenslexicon .. (1765-1766)
 Oakes, Augustus, Sir, The Great European Treaties of the 19th Century (1918)
 (630.A-Z) This number not used
 Great Britain
 631-640 General (Table K23 modified)
 Class here works on England, and on England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland
 combined
 (640.A-Z) This number not used
 641 Wales (Table K24)
 642 Scotland (Table K24)
 Gibraltar see KZ1046
 643 Northern Ireland (Table K24)
 645 Ireland. Eire (Table K24)
 651-660 Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy (Table K23)
 661-670 Hungary (Table K23)

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

- 671-680 Czechoslovakia (to 1993). Czech Republic (Table K23)
680.5 Slovakia (1993-) (Table K24)
681-690 France (Table K23)
690.5 Monaco (Table K24)
Germany
Including the Federal Republic of Germany (to1992)
691-700 General (Table K23 modified)
700.A-Z Individual states, A-Z
700.B34 Baden
700.B38 Bavaria
700.G48 Germany, Democratic Republic (1949-1992)
700.P78 Prussia (Duchy)
700.W82 Wuerttemberg
701-710 Greece (Table K23)
Italy
711-720 General (Table K23 modified)
720.A-Z Individual states, A-Z
720.V45 Venice
722 Andorra (Table K24)
723 San Marino (Table K24)
724 Malta (Table K24)
The Benelux countries. Low countries
Holland see KZ741+
731-740 Belgium (Table K23)
The Netherlands. Holland
741-750 General (Table K23 modified)
750.A-Z Individual provinces, A-Z
Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions
750.5 Luxembourg (Table K24)
Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)
751-760 General (Table K23 modified)
Including works on, and proceedings of, the Commonwealth of Independent States; of former Soviet Republics (collectively); and of other historic (defunct) states, etc.
760.A-Z Individual states, republics, etc., A-Z
Byelorussian SSR see KZ760.4
Estonia see KZ760.9
Finland see KZ760.8
Latvia see KZ760.92
Lithuania see KZ760.93
Poland see KZ760.7
White Russia see KZ760.4
760.2 Russia (Federation) (Table K24)
Caucasus
Armenia (Republic) see KZ923
Azerbaijan see KZ924
Georgia (Republic) see KZ925
760.4 Belarus (Table K24)
760.5 Moldova (Table K24)
760.6 Ukraine (Table K24)
760.7 Poland (Table K24)
760.8 Finland (Table K24)
Baltic countries
760.9 Estonia (Table K24)

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Europe

Baltic countries -- Continued

760.92

Latvia (Table K24)

760.93

Lithuania (Table K24)

Scandinavia

761-770

General (Table K23 modified)

(770.A-Z)

This number not used

771-780

Denmark (Table K23)

For Greenland see KZ360.5

781-790

Iceland (Table K23)

791-800

Norway (Table K23)

801-810

Sweden (Table K23)

Spain

811-820

General (Table K23 modified)

820.A-Z

Individual states, provinces, regions, etc., A-Z

820.A7

Aragon

Gibraltar see KZ1046

821-830

Portugal (Table K23)

831-840

Switzerland (Table K23)

840.5

Liechtenstein (Table K24)

Southeastern Europe. Balkan States

840.9

General (Table K24)

Greece see KZ701+

841-850

Turkey (Table K23)

850.3

Cyprus (Table K24)

850.5

Albania (Table K24)

851-860

Bulgaria (Table K23)

861-870

Montenegro (Table K23)

Romania

871-880

General (Table K23 modified)

880.A-Z

Individual states, provinces, etc., A-Z

880.W35

Wallachia

881-890

Yugoslavia (to 1992). Serbia (Table K23)

893

Croatia (Table K24)

894

Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table K24)

896

Slovenia (Table K24)

897

North Macedonia. Macedonia (Republic) (Table K24)

Asia

Middle East. Southwest Asia

898

General (Table K24)

900

Armenia (to 1921) (Table K24)

901

Bahrain (Table K24)

Gaza see KZ906

904

Iran (Table K24)

905

Iraq (Table K24)

906

Israel. Palestine (Table K24)

907

Jerusalem (Table K24)

908

Jordan (Table K24)

West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967-) see KZ906

910

Kuwait (Table K24)

911

Lebanon (Table K24)

912

Oman (Table K24)

913

Palestine (to 1948) (Table K24)

914

Qatar (Table K24)

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Asia

Middle East. Southwest Asia -- Continued

- 915 Saudi Arabia (Table K24)
Southern Yemen see KZ919
- 916 Syria (Table K24)
- 917 United Arab Emirates (Table K24)
- 918 Yemen (Table K24)
- 919 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990) (Table K24)
- Caucasus
- 923 Armenia (Republic) (Table K24)
- 924 Azerbaijan (Table K24)
- 925 Georgia (Republic) (Table K24)
- Turkey see KZ841+
- Cyprus see KZ850.3
- Central Asia
- 930 Kazakhstan (Table K24)
- 931 Kyrgyzstan (Table K24)
- 932 Tajikistan (Table K24)
- 933 Turkmenistan (Table K24)
- 934 Uzbekistan (Table K24)
- South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
- 934.5 General (Table K24)
For works on both Asia and Pacific areas see KZ1105
- 935 Afghanistan (Table K24)
- 936 Bangladesh (Table K24)
- 937 Bhutan (Table K24)
- 938 Brunei (Table K24)
- 939 Burma. Myanmar (Table K24)
- 939.5 Cambodia (Table K24)
- China (to 1949)
- 941-950 General (Table K23 modified)
- 950.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
- 950.A63 An-tung sheng
- 950.C53 Ch'a-ha-erh sheng
- Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng see KZ961+
- 950.H64 Ho-Chiang sheng
- 950.H75 Hsi-k'ang sheng
- 950.H76 Hsing-an sheng
- 950.J44 Je-ho sheng
- Kwangsi Province. Kuang-hsi see KZ961+
- Kwangtung Province. Guangdong Sheng see KZ961+
- 950.L53 Liao-pei sheng
- 950.N46 Neng-Chiang sheng
- 950.N56 Ning-hsia sheng
- 950.P56 Pin-Chiang sheng
- Sikang Province see KZ961+
- 950.S85 Sui-yuan sheng
- 950.S87 Sung-Chiang sheng
- 950.T35 T'ai-wan sheng
- 951-960 China (Republic, 1949-). Taiwan (Table K23)
- China (Peoples Republic, 1949-)
- 961-970 General (Table K23 modified)
- 970.A-Z Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities, A-Z
- 970.H66 Hong Kong

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued

India

971	General (Table K23 modified)
980.A-Z	States, Union Territories, etc., A-Z
	Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions (e. g. princely states, presidencies, etc.)
980.A64	Andaman and Nicobar Islands
980.A65	Andhra Pradesh
980.A78	Arunchal Pradesh
980.A88	Assam
980.B55	Bihar
980.C35	Calcutta/Bengal Presidency
980.C53	Chandigarh
980.D34	Dadra and Nagar Haveli
980.D45	Delhi
980.G63	Goa, Daman, and Diu
980.G85	Gujarat
980.H37	Haryana
980.H56	Himachal Pradesh
980.H84	Hyderabad
980.J35	Jaipur
980.J36	Jammu and Kashmir
980.K37	Karnataka
980.K47	Kerala
980.K85	Kumaon
980.L35	Lakshadweep
980.M34	Madhya Pradesh
980.M35	Madras Presidency
980.M36	Maharashtra
980.M37	Manipur
980.M45	Meghalaya
980.M59	Mizoram
	Mysore see KZ980.U77
980.N35	Nagaland
980.O75	Orissa
980.P66	Pondicherry
980.P85	Punjab
980.R35	Rajasthan
980.S55	Sikkim
980.T35	Tamil Nadu
980.T75	Tripura
980.U77	Uttar Pradesh
980.W47	West Bengal
980.3	French Indochina (Table K24)
980.6	Indonesia (Table K24)
981-990	Japan (Table K23)
991	Korea (South) (Table K24)
992	Democratic People's Republic of Korea. Korea (North) (Table K24)
992.3	Korea (to 1945) (Table K24)
993	Laos (Table K24)
994	Macau (Table K24)
	Malaysia
995	General (Table K24)
	Individual states

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

Malaysia

Individual states -- Continued

- 995.3 Straits Settlements (to 1942) (Table K24)
- 995.5 Federated Malay States (1896-1942) (Table K24)
- 995.7 Malayan Union (1946-1947) (Table K24)
- 995.8 Malaya (1948-1962) (Table K24)
- 996.A-Z States of East and West Malaysia (1957-), A-Z
- 996.F44 Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur)
- 996.J65 Johor
- 996.K44 Kedah
- 996.K46 Kelantan
- 996.L33 Labuan
- 996.M35 Malacca
- 996.N45 Negri Sembilan
- 996.P35 Pahang
- 996.P47 Perak
- 996.P48 Perlis
- 996.P56 Pinang
- 996.S33 Sabah
- Previously North Borneo
- 996.S37 Sarawak
- 996.S45 Selangor
- 996.T47 Terengganu
- 997 Maldives (Table K24)
- 998 Mongolia (Table K24)
- Myanmar see KZ939
- 999 Nepal (Table K24)
- 1000 Pakistan (Table K24)
- 1001-1010 Philippines (Table K23)
- 1011 Singapore (Table K24)
- 1012 Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table K24)
- 1013 Thailand (Table K24)
- 1014 Vietnam (1976-) (Table K24)
- Including the periods up through 1945
- 1016 Vietnam (Republic). South Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table K24)
- 1017 Vietnam (Democratic Republic). North Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table K24)
- Africa
- 1019 General (Table K24)
- 1020 Algeria (Table K24)
- 1021 Angola. Portuguese West Africa (Table K24)
- 1022 Benin. Dahomy. French West Africa (Table K24)
- 1023 Botswana. Bechuanaland Protectorate (Table K24)
- 1024 British Central Africa Protectorate (Table K24)
- 1025 British Indian Ocean Territory (Table K24)
- 1026 British Somaliland (Table K24)
- 1027 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table K24)
- 1028 Burundi. Ruanda-Urandi (Table K24)
- Cabo Verde see KZ1030
- 1029 Cameroon. French Trusteeship of Cameroun. British Southern Cameroons (Table K24)
- 1030 Cape Verde. Cabo Verde (Table K24)
- 1031 Central African Republic. Central African Empire (Ubangi Shari) (Table K24)
- 1032 Chad (Table K24)

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Africa -- Continued

- 1033 Comoros (Table K24)
- 1034 Congo (Brazzaville). Moyen-Congo (Table K24)
- 1035 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table K24)
- 1036 Djibouti. French Somaliland. Afars and Issas (Table K24)
- 1037 East Africa Protectorate (Table K24)
- 1038 Egypt. United Arab Republic (Table K24)
- 1038.5 Eritrea (Table K24)
- Eswatini see KZ1094
- 1039 Ethiopia. Abyssinia (Table K24)
- 1040 French Equatorial Africa (Table K24)
- 1041 French West Africa (Table K24)
- 1042 Gabon (Table K24)
- 1043 Gambia (Table K24)
- 1044 German East Africa (Table K24)
- 1045 Ghana. Gold Coast (Table K24)
- 1046 Gibraltar (Table K24)
- 1047 Guinea. French Guinea (Table K24)
- 1048 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table K24)
- 1049 Equatorial Guinea. Spanish Guinea (Table K24)
- 1050 Ifni (Table K24)
- 1051 Italian East Africa (Table K24)
- 1052 Italian Somaliland (Table K24)
- 1053 Kenya (Table K24)
- 1054 Lesotho. Basutoland (Table K24)
- 1055 Liberia (Table K24)
- 1056 Libya (Table K24)
- 1057 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table K24)
- 1058 Malawi. Nyasaland (Table K24)
- 1059 Mali (Table K24)
- 1060 Mauritania (Table K24)
- 1061 Mauritius (Table K24)
- 1062 Mayotte (Table K24)
- 1063 Morocco (Table K24)
- 1064 Mozambique. Portuguese East Africa (Table K24)
- 1065 Namibia. German South-West Africa. South-West Africa (Table K24)
- 1066 Niger (Table K24)
- 1067 Nigeria. Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria (Table K24)
- 1068 Réunion (Table K24)
- 1069 Rwanda. Ruanda-Urundi (Table K24)
- 1070 Saint Helena (Table K24)
- 1071 Sao Tome and Principe (Table K24)
- 1072 Senegal (Table K24)
- 1073 Seychelles (Table K24)
- 1074 Sierra Leone (Table K24)
- 1075 Somalia. Somali Republic (Table K24)
- South Africa, Republic of
 - 1081 General (Table K23 modified)
 - 1090.A-Z Provinces and self-governing territories, etc., A-Z
 - Including former independent homelands
 - 1090.B66 Bophuthatswana
 - 1090.C36 Cape of Good Hope. Kaapland
 - 1090.C57 Ciskei
 - 1090.E36 Eastern Cape

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Africa

South Africa, Republic of

Provinces and self-governing territories, etc. -- Continued

Eastern Transvaal see KZ1090.M68

1090.F74 Free State. Orange Free State

1090.G38 Gauteng

1090.K93 KwaZulu-Natal. Natal

Including former KwaZulu Homeland areas

1090.M68 Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal

Natal see KZ1090.K93

1090.N64 North West

1090.N65 Northern Cape

1090.N66 Northern Province. Northern Transvaal

Northern Transvaal see KZ1090.N66

Orange Free State. Oranje Vrystaat see KZ1090.F74

1090.T73 Transkei

1090.T74 Transvaal

1090.V46 Venda

1090.W48 Western Cape

1090.5 South Sudan (Table K24)

1091 Spanish West Africa (to 1958) (Table K24)

1092 Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara (to 1975) (Table K24)

1093 Sudan (Table K24)

1094 Eswatini. Swaziland (Table K24)

1095 Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table K24)

1096 Togo. Togoland (Table K24)

1097 Tunisia (Table K24)

1098 Uganda. Protectorate of Uganda (Table K24)

1099 Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire. Congo Free State (Belgian Congo) (Table K24)

1100 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table K24)

1101 Zanzibar (to 1964) (Table K24)

1103 Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table K24)

Pacific Area

1105 General (Table K24)

Including works on both Pacific and Asian areas

Australia

1111-1120 General (Table K23 modified)

1120.A-Z States and territories, A-Z

Including external territories

Australian Antarctic Territory see KWX125

1120.A88 Australian Capital Territory

1120.N48 New South Wales

1120.N67 Norfolk Island (External territory)

1120.N673 Northern Territory

1120.Q84 Queensland

1120.S68 South Australia

1120.T38 Tasmania

1120.V53 Victoria

1120.W48 Western Australia

New Zealand

1121 General (Table K24)

1122.A-Z Regions and overseas territories, A-Z

Ross Dependency see KWX185

Other Pacific Area jurisdictions

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Pacific Area

Other Pacific Area jurisdictions -- Continued

- 1125 American Samoa (Table K24)
- 1126 British New Guinea (Territory of Papua) (Table K24)
- 1127 Cook Islands (Table K24)
- 1128 Easter Island (Table K24)
- 1129 Fiji (Table K24)
- 1130 French Polynesia (Table K24)
- 1131 German New Guinea (to 1914) (Table K24)
- 1132 Guam (Table K24)
- 1133 Kiribati (Table K24)
- 1134 Marshall Islands (Table K24)
- 1135 Micronesia (Federated States) (Table K24)
- 1136 Midway Islands (Table K24)
- 1137 Nauru (Table K24)
- 1138 Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963) (Table K24)
- 1139 New Caledonia (Table K24)
- 1140 Niue (Table K24)
- 1141 Northern Mariana Islands (Table K24)
- 1142 Pacific Islands (Trust Territory) (Table K24)
- 1143 Palau (Table K24)
- 1144 Papua New Guinea (Table K24)
- 1145 Pitcairn Islands (Table K24)
- 1146 Solomon Islands (Table K24)
- 1147 Tonga (Table K24)
- 1148 Tuvalu (Table K24)
- 1149 Vanuatu (Table K24)
- 1150 Wake Islands (Table K24)
- 1151 Wallis and Futuna (Table K24)
- 1152 Samoa. Western Samoa (Table KZ2)

Antarctica

see subclass KWX

- 1160 Encyclopedias
- 1161 Dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
- 1162 Legal maxims. Quotations
- 1163 Directories
- Trials
- 1165 Boundary cases and trials
 - Class here boundary trials before the International Court of Justice
 - For boundary arbitration before an arbitral tribunal between two or more countries in a region see KZ238+
- Trials of international crimes
 - Class here trials by international courts and ad hoc tribunals
 - Including war crime trials and other violations of humanitarian law (Geneva law)
 - For war crime trials, and trials of other international crimes by national courts, see the appropriate jurisdiction in K subclasses, e. g. Eichman trial, KMK44.E44
 - For collections of such trials by national courts in the same region, see the region
 - Cf. KZ7139+ International crimes
 - For trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC) see KZ1215+
- 1168 Bibliography
- 1168.5 General collections
 - Including comparative discussion of trials
- By period
 - Early to end of World War I, 1918

Trials

Trials of international crimes

By period

Early to end of World War I, 1918 -- Continued

Bibliography see KZ1168

1169

Collections. Selections

Particular wars or international armed conflicts

World War I, 1914-1918

1170

General (Collected)

1170.5.A-Z

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K2

1171.A-Z

Trials during or after other wars or international armed conflicts. By name of war or conflict, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KZ11

End of World War I to 1949

Bibliography see KZ1168

1173

Collections. Selections

Particular wars or international armed conflicts

World War II

For Boards of denazification (Spruchkammern) see KK7614+

Bibliography see KZ1168

1174

Collections. Selections

1174.5

General works

Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals before the International Military

Tribunal (IMT), 1945-1946

1175

Bibliography

1176

Collections. Selections

1176.5

General works

For general works about subsequent and individual trials, see KZ1177.A+ and KZ1179.A+

1177.A-Z

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K2

1177.S77

Streicher, Julius, 1885-1946 (Table K2)

Subsequent proceedings, 1945-1949

Including trials in particular Zones of Allied Occupation, 1945-1955

1178

General (Collected)

1179.A-Z

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K2

1179.B45

Belsen Trial, 1945 (Table K2)

1179.D33

Dachau trials, 1945-1947 (Table K2)

Eichmann, Adolph, 1906-1962

see KMK

1179.E36

Einsatzgruppen Trial, 1947-1948 (Table K2)

1179.H54

High Command Trial, 1948-1949 (Table K2)

1179.I23

I.G. Farben Trial, 1947-1948 (Table K2)

1179.J89

Justice case, 1947 (Table K2)

1179.M43

Medical Trial, 1946-1947 (Table K2)

1179.M56

Ministries Trial, 1948-1949 (Table K2)

1179.N38

Natzweiler Trial, 1946 (Table K2)

1179.S23

Sachsenhausen Trial, 1947 (Table K2)

The Tokyo Judgment: International Military Tribunal for the Far East (IMTFE), 1946-1948

1180

Bibliography

1181

General (Collected)

1182.A-Z

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z

1182.A73

Araki, Sadao, 1877-1966 (Table K2)

Trials

Trials of international crimes

By period

End of World War I to 1949

Particular wars or international armed conflicts

World War II -- Continued

1182.3

Yokohama Trials, 1945-1949

The Manila War Crime Trial, 1946

1183

General (Collected)

1184.A-Z

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z

1184.H66

Homma, Massaharu, 1887-1946 (Table K2)

1184.Y36

Yamashita, Tomoyuki, 1885-1946 (Table K2)

Class B and Class C War Crime Trials, 1946-1952 (Asian-Pacific theater)

Class here trials of Class B and C war crimes held throughout Asia by military tribunals of United States, United Kingdom, China, Russia, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, France, Netherlands and Philippines

1185

General (Collective)

1186.A-Z

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K2

1187.A-Z

Trials during or after other wars or international armed conflicts. By name of war or conflict, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KZ11

1949-

Bibliography see KZ1168

1190

Collections. Selections

Particular wars or international armed conflicts

Cf. KZ6795.A+ Particular wars or conflicts

1191

Falkland Islands War, 1982 (Table KZ10)

1193

Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988 (Table KZ10)

1195

India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971 (Table KZ10)

1197

Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991 (Table KZ10)

1199

Korean War, 1950-1953 (Table KZ10)

1201

Rwanda Civil War, 1994 (Table KZ10)

1203

Yugoslav War, 1991- (Table KZ10)

1208.A-Z

Trials during or after other wars or international armed conflicts. By name of war or conflict, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KZ11

1208.C36

Cambodian Civil War, 1970-1975, and Cambodian-Vietnamese Conflict, 1977-1991 (Table KZ11)

Including activities of the Khmer Rouge and the Extraordinary Chambers in the Courts of Cambodia

1208.C45

Chadian Civil War, 1965- (Table KZ11)

1208.L43

Lebanese civil wars and related conflicts, 1946- (Table KZ11)

Including the Special Tribunal For Lebanon

1208.S53

Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-2002 (Table KZ11)

1208.U33

Ugandan Insurgency, 1987- (Table KZ11)

Trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC)

1215

General (Collective)

1216.A-Z

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known name, A-Z

Legal research. Legal bibliography

Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

1234

General works

1235

Electronic data processing

1236

Legal abbreviations. System of citation

Surveys of legal activities

- Surveys of legal activities -- Continued
 - Yearbooks containing such surveys, e. g. status reports concerning unification, approximation, cooperation, etc. see KZ21
 - Society publications containing such surveys see KZ24+
- Legal education. Study and teaching
 - 1237 General works
 - 1238.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Associations. Societies. Academies, etc.
 - General see KZ24+
 - International Bar Association see K109+
 - International Criminal Bar see KZ7045
- 1240 Conferences. Symposia
 - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
 - see KZ62+
- 1242 History
 - Class here comprehensive histories as well as histories of specific periods of international law
- 1242.5 Casebooks. Study guides
 - For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject
- 1243.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users, A-Z
 - International law and other disciplines or subjects
- 1249 Relation to social (behavioral) sciences
 - International law and religious legal systems see KB259+
- 1250 International law and political ideology. International socialist law
- 1251 Sociology of international law
- 1252 Relation to economics
- Theory and principles
 - Class here works on the philosophy and doctrine of the Law of Nations
 - For the history of international relations, including the history of political doctrine and diplomacy see JZ1305+
 - For the history of international law see KZ1242
 - General works see KZ2064+
 - The concept of law
 - Ethics. Morality of law
 - 1256 International public order. Ordre public
 - 1257 Abuse of rights. Internationally wrongful acts
 - 1258 Equity. Ex aequo et bono
 - Effectiveness, validity, enforceability of the law of nations
 - Cf. KZ6376 Enforced measures under UN Charter
 - 1259 General works
 - 1260 Certainty of law. Legal uncertainty
 - 1261 Jus cogens
 - 1262.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
 - 1262.C65 Consent
 - 1262.E849 Estoppel
 - 1262.G64 Good faith
 - 1262.J87 Juristic acts
 - Including unilateral acts
 - 1262.O77 Opposability
 - 1262.R43 Reciprocity
 - International public law and municipal law
 - Including Dualist view and Monistic doctrine
- 1263 Precedence of international public law
 - Implementation of Law of Nations by members of the international legal community
 - see class K subclasses
- 1265 Conflict between municipal and international public law
- 1266 Relationship between human rights and public international law

- Theory and principles
International public law and municipal law -- Continued
- 1266.5 Relationship between natural law and public international law
- Domain of the Law of Nations
- 1267 General works
- Globalization of law. Pluralistic law
- 1268 General works
- 1269 De-colonization and national self-determination
- The international society. Cooperative multilateralism
- Class here works on the concept of interstate cooperation without central governing power
- 1270 General works
- International cooperation through legal regimes see KZ1321
- Rules of conduct in the international community
- 1272 General works
- Enforcability of rules of conduct. Jus cogens see KZ1261
- 1273 Regionalism. Regional law. Supra-national law
- For the law of particular regions, see the regional classification schedules, e. g. KJ-KJE for the regional European law
- For sovereignty questions see KZ4041+
- 1275 Rule of law
- The source of international law
- 1275.5 General works
- 1276 Religious principles, doctrines, and ideologies
- 1277 Custom. State practice. Consuetudo and opinio juris. Customary international law
- 1278 Official acts. Intergovernmental transactions
- For treaty collections see KZ118+
- For the system of treaty law see KZ1298+
- 1279 General principles. Principes généraux
- Including doctrine and advisory opinion
- 1280 Decisions of tribunals and courts. Judicial precedent. Arbitral awards and rulings
- Codes see KZ1289+
- International legal regimes see KZ1322+
- The UN system as source of international law see KZ4992.7+
- Methodology
- 1284 General works
- e. g. Albert Bleckmann, Methodenlehre des Völkerrechts; Albert Bleckmann, Funktionen der Lehre im Völkerrecht
- 1285 Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
- Including interpretation of international public law and supranational law. Lacunae in international law
- 1285.5 Legal semantics. Terminology
- Codification of the law of nations. Restatement. International law making
- Class here works on the precise formulation and systematization of customary international law present in state practice, precedent, and doctrine
- Intergovernmental conferences and organizations active in the codification of international law (codification juridique)
- For the resulting conventions, see the subject
- 1286 General works
- 1287.A-Z Individual intergovernmental conferences and organizations, A-Z
- 1287.C6 Conference for the Codification of International Law (League of Nations), The Hague, 1930
- Also known as Hague Codification Conference
- Class here reports and other official documents (rules of procedure, proceedings, and final acts, etc.), including those of the Committee of Experts and Preparatory Committee of the League, and government reports, as well as academic and other studies prepared as bases for the deliberations of the conference

- Codification of the law of nations. Restatement. International law making
 Intergovernmental conferences and organizations active in the codification of international law (codification juridique)
 Individual intergovernmental conferences and organizations, A-Z -- Continued
- 1287.I46 Institute for International Law
 1287.I47 Inter-American Council of Jurists
 1287.I48 Inter-American Juridical Committee of the Inter-American Council of Jurists (Permanent committee of the Council for Codification)
 Class here reports and other official documents
- 1287.I56 International Conference of American States
 1287.I57 International Commission of American Jurists
 1287.I59 International Law Commission (United Nations. General Assembly)
- Non-governmental organizations. Learned societies. Institutes
- 1287.5 General works
 1288.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 1288.A45 American Institute of International Law
 1288.I46 Institute of International Law
 1288.I57 International Commission of Jurists (1906)
 1288.I58 International Law Association
- Codes
- 1289 Official. Codification juridique
 Class here documents issued by official bodies, e. g. League of Nations, UN International Law Commission, Panamerican Union, etc.
 Including preparation of draft conventions on subjects not yet regulated by international law or not yet in practice by states (lacunae in customary law)
- 1290.A-Z Private draft codes (Codification scientifique). By author, A-Z
 1290.A76 Arnaud, Emile. Code international public (Code de la Paix)
 1290.B58 Bluntschli, Johann Casper, 1808-1881. Das moderne Völkerrecht der civilisierten Staaten als Rechtsbuch dargestellt
 Staaten als Rechtsbuch dargestellt
- 1290.C67 Cosentini, Francesco, 1870- Code international de la paix et de la guerre
 1290.D66 Domin-Petrushevecz, Alphons von, 1835-1871. Précis d'un Code du Droit international
 1290.D86 Duplessix, E. La loi des nations: projet d'institution d'une autorité nationale, législative, administrative, judiciaire: projet de code de droit international public
- 1290.F54 Field, David Dudley, 1805-1894. Draft outlines of an International Code
 1290.F56 Fiore, P. Il diritto internazionale codificato e la sua sanzione giuridica
 1290.I68 Internoscia, Jerome. New Code of International Law
 1290.L49 Levi, Leone. International law with materials for a Code of International law
 1290.L54 Lieber, Francis. Laws of War
 1290.P47 Pessoa, Epitacio. Projecto de código de direito internacional publico
 1290.R45 Remacha, José Ramón. Derecho internacional codificado
- General works
- 1292 Early (to 1920)
 By language
- 1293 English
 1293.5 French
 1294 German
 1294.5 Italian
 1295 Japanese
 1295.5 Russian
 1296 Spanish. Portuguese
 1296.5.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- The law of treaties. System of treaty law
 Including works on treaty making
 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress or conference
 United Nations conferences
 United Nations Conference on the Law of Treaties, 1968-1969

- The law of treaties. System of treaty law
 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress or conference
 United Nations conferences
 UN Conference on the Law of Treaties, 1968-1969 -- Continued
- 1298 Serials
 1298.2 Monographs. By date
 1298.23.A-Z Other United Nations Conferences. By name, A-Z
Under each:
 .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
 .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
- 1298.23.U54 United Nations Conference on the Law of Treaties between States and International Organizations or between International Organizations, 1986
- 1298.3 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. Declarations. By date of signature
 Subarrange each by Table K5
- 1298.3 1969 Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties, 1969 (Table K5)
 1299 Other official acts
 Including notifications, protests, renunciations
- 1301 General works
 1301.2 Typology
 Including alliances, guaranty treaties, treaties of neutrality, etc.
- 1301.3 Treaty-making power
 1301.5 Parties and third parties to the treaty. Multilateralism and bilateralism
 1302 Form and parts of the treaty
 Including final acts, protocols, accessions, etc.
- 1302.3 Signature. Ratification. Reservation. Registration
 Validity and nullity. Invalidation
- 1302.5 General works
 1302.8 Provisional application
 1303 Entering into force. Treaty compliance and enforcement. Pacta sunt servanda
 For enforcement regimes see KZ6350+
- 1303.3 Expiration. Voidance. Cancellation. Suspension. Termination
 1303.4 Revision. Renewal. Reconfirmation
 1304 Interpretation of treaties. Rules of interpretation
 <1305-1317.5> Political theory. Scope of international relations. Diplomacy
 see JZ1305+
- International cooperation through international regimes
- 1318 General works
 Regime theory and analysis of regime formation
- <1319> General
 see JZ1319
- Interdependence and transnationalism. Domestic dimensions
- <1320> General
 see JZ1320
 National self-determination see KZ1269
- <1320.3> National self-interest
 see JZ1320.3
- <1320.4> World citizenship
 see JZ1320.4
- <1320.5> Principle of good neighbourliness. Global neighbourhood
 see JZ1320.5
- <1320.7> Interregionalism. Transregionalism
 see JZ1320.7

International cooperation through international regimes -- Continued

International legal regimes

Class here theoretical works on non-hierarchical legal regimes, i.e. collective self-regulation, or institutionalized co-operation for conflict management agreed upon by states in order to govern their conduct, and control their activities

For regimes limited by subject (specialized regimes), see the subject, e. g. K3891+, High-seas fisheries regimes; K3581+, Environmental regimes; KZ5615+, Arms control and disarmament regimes; K3236+, Human rights, etc.

1321

General works

Intergovernmental legal regimes governing the global commons

Class here theoretical works on governance of spaces beyond the limits of national jurisdiction Including comparative works on specialized regimes governing Antarctica, the high seas, sea bed (and subsoil), and outer space combined

For works on a particular specialized regime, see the subject e. g. KWX, Antarctic Legal Regime; KZA1002+, Legal regimes governing the oceans; KZD1002+, Legal regimes governing space and outer space

Cf. KZ3673.5 Internationalized territory

1322

General works

Commons regime concepts and doctrines

1323

Common heritage of mankind regime

1323.5

Free access to the commons regime (Res communis. Res publica)

<1324-1327>

International cooperation and diplomacy defined by subject areas

see JZ1324+

Ancient history and theory

General works see KZ1242

Ancient (Oriental) states see KL2+

Ancient China see KNN139

Ancient India see KNS130.F6

Greece see KL4101+

Rome. *Ius gentium*. *Ius sacrum* see KJA3320+

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*

For political and diplomatic history, or political and military/naval history, see the periods in the pertinent classes, e. g. D217

For the Consolat de mar (Consulate of the sea) see K1163.C6

For the Laws of Oléron see K1163.O4

For Rhodian laws see K1163.R45

For the Laws of Trani see K1163.T7

For individual publicists see KZ2064+

General works see KZ1242

To 1648

1328

General works

1328.2

Treaty of Verdun, 843 (Table K5)

1329.3

Treaty of Paris, 1258

For historical works on the Peace of Paris, 1258 see DC91.3

1329.8.A-Z

Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z

1329.8.A77

Treaty of Arras, 1435

For historical works on the Congress and Peace of Arras see DC102.535

1329.8.B74

Treaty of Bretigny, 1360

For historical works on the Peace of Bretigny see DC99.5.B7

1329.8.C36

Treaty of Cambrai, 1529

For historical works on the Peace of Cambrai (Ladies' Peace), 1529 see DC113.5

1329.8.C38

Treaty of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559

For historical works on the Peace of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559 see DC114

1329.8.M33

Treaty of Madrid, 1526

For historical works on the Peace of Madrid, 1526 see DC113.5

- Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
To 1648
- 1329.8.T76 Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z -- Continued
 - Treaty of Troyes, 1420
 - For historical works on the Peace of Troyes, 1420 see DC101.5.T7
 - Peace of Westphalia to the French Revolution (1648-1789)
 - Including treaties concluded during the Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648
 - 1330 General works
 - Treaty of Lübeck, 1629
 - The instrument (Table K5)
 - 1330.5 Special topics, A-Z
 - 1330.7.A-Z Edict of restitution, 1629
 - 1330.7.E3 Truce of Ulm, 1647 (Table K5)
 - 1330.9 Peace of Westphalia. The treaties of Münster and Osnabrück, 1648
 - Instrumentum pacis Monasteriense, 1648 (Table K5)
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - 1331 Cuius regio eius religio principle
 - 1333.A-Z Treaty of Breda, 1667 (Table K5)
 - 1333.C94 Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1668 (Table K5)
 - 1333.3 Treaty of Nijmegen, 1678-1679 (Table K5)
 - 1333.32 Treaty of Ryswick, 1697 (Table K5)
 - 1333.4 Treaty of Utrecht, 1713
 - Including related treaties and alliances
 - Cf. D283.5 History (General)
 - 1334 The instrument, 1713 (Table K5)
 - 1335.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 1335.3.S63 Spanish succession
 - 1335.5 Treaty of Rastatt and Baden, 1714 (Table K5)
 - Treaty of Paris, 1763
 - Cf. D297 History (General)
 - 1336 The instrument, 1763 (Table K5)
 - 1338.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 1339.A-Z Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z
 - 1339.A59 Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748
 - 1339.F66 Family pact of Fontainebleau, 1743
 - 1339.H36 Treaty of Hanover, 1725
 - 1339.P37 Family pact of Paris, 1761
 - 1339.Q83 Quadruple Alliance, 1718
 - 1339.S48 Treaty of Seville, 1729
 - 1339.V47 Treaty of Versailles, 1783
 - French Revolution to the American Civil War (1789-1861)
 - 1345 General works
 - 1346 Congress of Rastatt, 1797-1799
 - 1346.3 Congress of Châtillon-sur-Seine, 1814
 - 1347 Treaty of Ghent, 1814 (Table K5)
 - 1348 Treaty of Paris, 1814 (Table K5)
 - 1355 Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815
 - For legal works on the Holy Alliance Treaty, 1815, including texts of the treaty and related works see KZ1358+
 - 1355.5 Treaty of Paris, 1815. The Instrument, 1815 (Table K5)
 - Holy Alliance Treaty, 1815
 - 1358 The instrument, 1815 (Table K5)
 - 1358.3 Declaration of England against acts and projects of the Holy Alliance, 1821
 - 1361 Congress of Troppau, 1820
 - 1363 Congress of Laibach, 1821
 - 1365 Congress of Verona, 1822

- Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*
 French Revolution to the American Civil War (1789-1861) -- Continued
- 1367 Congress of Panama, 1826
 1367.5 Quadruple (Alliance) Treaty, 1834 (Table K5)
 1369 Treaty of Paris, 1856 (Table K5)
 For Declaration of Paris, 1856 see KZ6550
- 1370.A-Z Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z
 1370.I56-Z Ionian Islands Treaty, 1815
- American Civil War to the First Conference of the Hague (1861-1899)
- 1373 General works
 St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868 see KZ5637
 Treaty of London, 1871
- 1379 The instrument, 1871 (Table K5)
 1380.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 1380.T74 Treaty obligations
 Brussels Conference, 1874 see KZ6381+
- 1383 Treaty of Berlin, 1878 (Table K5)
 1384 Triple Alliance, 1882
 1385 Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885
 Cf. DT31+ Partition of Africa
 Cf. DT652 Congo (General works)
- 1386 Treaty of Frankfurt, 1871 (Franco-German War, 1870-1871) (Table K5)
 Pan-American Conferences
- 1387 General works
 1387.2 Pan-American Union, 1890
 For later developments, e. g., the International Conference of American States (1889-1948), and Inter-American Conference (1948-1970) see KZ6034.A+
 Cf. F1404+ Latin America
- 1389 Treaty of Paris, 1898 (Spanish-American War, 1898)
 1390.A-Z The instrument (Table K5)
 Special topics, A-Z
- Periods after Hague and Geneva Conferences and conventions (1899-)
 see the subject, e. g. KZ6464+ Geneva Convention, July 6, 1906 (Relief of sick and wounded in war)
- Diplomatic and consular service
 For legal works on the diplomatic and consular services of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction, e.g. KF5112+ United States
- 1405 General works
 1427 Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad
 Publicists. Writers on public international law
 Class here comprehensive theoretical treatises on the Law of Nations, and general works including contemporary and recent criticism on such works
 For works on a particular subject, see the subject, e. g. KZA1348 Grotius, *Mare Liberum*
- 2064 Collections. Selections
 To 18th century. By author or title
- 2071 Alonso de la Vera Cruz, fray, ca. 1507-1584 (Table K3)
 2072 Ayala, Balthazar, 1548-1584 (Table K3)
 2072.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
 e.g.
 De jure et officiis bellicis et disciplina militari libri III (1582) see KZ6385
- 2073 Belli, Pierino, 1502-1575 (Table K3)
 2075 Bodin, Jean, 1530-1596 (Table K3)
 2081 Brunus, Conradus, ca. 1491-1563 (Table K3)
 2083 Brunus - Cumberland
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2083.C37 Casas, Bartholomé de las, bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566 (Table K4)

- Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
 Publicists. Writers on public international law
 To 18th century. By author or title
 Brunus - Cumberland -- Continued
- 2083.C68 Covarrubias y Leyva, Diego de, 1512-1577 (Table K4)
 2085 Cumberland, Richard, 1631-1718 (Table K3)
 2086 Cumberland - Gentili
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2087 Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608 (Table K3 modified)
 2087.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
 e.g.
 Commentationes de jure belli (1588 and 1589) see KZ6385
 De jure belli libri tres (1598) see KZ6385
 De legationibus (1585)
- 2089 Goudelin, Pierre, 1550-1619 (Table K3)
 Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645
 2093.A2 Collected works. Opera omnia. Selections. By date
 2093.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
 e. g.
 De jure praedae see KZ6600
 De jure belli ac pacis libri tres
 Mare liberum see KZA1348
- 2093.A6-Z Biography. Criticism
 Including early (contemporary) works
- 2107 Grotius - Leibnitz
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2107.H62 Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679 (Table K4)
 2107.K5 Kirchner, Hermann, 1562-1620 (Table K4)
 2110 Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von, 1646-1716 (Table K3)
 2112 Loccenius, Johan, 1598-1677 (Table K3)
 2114 López, Juan, 1440-1496 (Table K3)
 2116 Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527 (Table K3)
 2117 Machiavelli - Molloy
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2119 Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690 (Table K3)
 2125 Peck, Pierre, 1529-1589 (Table K3)
 2136 Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694 (Table K3 modified)
 Cf. JC156 Political theory
- 2136.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
 e. g. Elementa jurisprudentiae universalis (1666); De jure naturae et gentium libri octo
 (1672); De officio hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem (1673)
- 2141 Rachel, Samuel, 1628-1691 (Table K3 modified)
 2141.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
 e. g. De jure naturae et gentium (1676)
- 2144 Santorem, Pedro de, 16th/17th cent. (Table K3)
 2147 Selden, John, 1584-1654 (Table K3 modified)
 2147.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
 De juri naturali et gentium, juxta disciplinam Ebraeorum, libri septem (1665) see
 KBM524.15
 Mare clausum see KZA1340
- 2149 Sepúlveda, Juan Ginés de, 1490-1573 (Table K3)
 2151 Simon, Johann Georg, ca. 1636-1696 (Table K3)
 2156 Suárez, Francisco, 1548-1617 (Table K3)
 2157 Suárez - Vitoria
 Subarrange each author by Table K4

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law

To 18th century. By author or title

Suárez - Vitoria -- Continued

- 2157.T49 Textor, Johann Wolfgang, 1638-1701 (Table K4)
Including Synopsis juris gentium (1680)
- 2157.T56 Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274 (Table K4)
- 2157.T65 Tostado de Madrigal, Alfonso de, -1455 (Table K4)
- 2157.U23 Ubaldi, Baldo degli, 1327?-1400 (Table K4)
- 2157.V45 Veltheim, Valentin, 1645-1700 (Table K4)
- 2159 Vitoria, Francisco de, 1486?-1546 (Table K3)
- 2163 Wicquefort, Abraham de, 1606-1682 (Table K3)
- 2163.2 Włodkowic, Paweł, approximately 1370-approximately 1435 (Table K3)
- 2164 Ziegler, Kaspar, 1621-1690 (Table K3 modified)
- 2164.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
e. g. In Hugonis Grotii De jure belli ac pacis
- 2181 Zouch, Richard, 1590-1661 (Table K3)
- 18th century. By author or title
Subarrange each author by Table K3 or K4
- English
- 2220 A - Bentham
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2221 Bentham, Jeremy, 1718-1832 (Table K3)
- 2223 Bentham - Fulbeck
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2225 Fulbeck, William, 1560-1603? (Table K3)
- 2227 Fulbeck - Rutherford
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2227.H98 Hutcheson, Francis, 1694-1746. System of moral philosophy (1755) (Table K4)
- 2231 Rutherford, Thomas, 1712-1771. Institutes of natural law (1754-1756) (Table K3)
- 2233 Rutherford - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- Dutch
- 2242 A - Bijniershoek
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2243 Bijniershoek, Cornelis van, 1673-1743 (Table K3 modified)
- 2243.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
e. g. De foro legatorum (1721); Questionum juris publici libri duo (1737)
De dominio maris see KZA1340
- 2245 Bijniershoek - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2245.N63 Noest, Gerard, fl. 1753 (Table K4)
- 2260-2276 French
- 2260 A - Mably
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2260.B37 Barbeyrac, Jean, 1674-1744 (Table K4)
- 2261 Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de, 1709-1785 (Table K3)
- 2266 Mably - Montesquieu
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2271 Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, baron de, 1689-1755 (Table K3)
- 2273 Montesquieu - Neyron
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2274 Neyron, Pierre Joseph, 1740-1810 (Table K3)
- 2276 Neyron - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- German

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*

Publicists. Writers on public international law

18th century. By author or title

German -- Continued

- 2304 Achenwall, Gottfried, 1719-1772 (Table K3)
 2305 Achenwall - Glafey
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2305.B84 Buddeus, Joannes Franciscus, 1667-1729 (Table K4)
 2305.C62 Cocceji, Heinrich von, 1644-1719 (Table K4)
 2305.C63 Cocceji, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1679-1755 (Table K4 modified)
 2305.C63A3-.C63A39 Individual works. By title
 e. g. Samuelis l.b. de Cocceji ... *Introductio ad ... Grotium illustratum* (1748)
- 2305.E55 Eggers, Christian Ulrich Detlev, Freiherr von, 1758-1813 (Table K4)
 2306 Glafey, Adam Friedrich, 1692-1753 (Table K3)
 2308 Glafey - Günther
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2311 Günther, Karl Gottlob, 1752-1832 (Table K3)
 2313 Günther - Heineccius
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2314 Heineccius, Johann Gottlieb, 1681-1741 (Table K3 modified)
 2314.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
 e. g. *Praelectiones academicae in Hugonis Grotii De jure belli ac pacis libros III* (1744)
- 2316 Heineccius - Kant
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2322 Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804 (Table K3)
 2323 Kant - Martens
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2323.K75 Köhler, Heinrich, 1685-1737 (Table K4)
 Martens, Georg Friedrich von see KZ2814
 Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863 see KZ2814.5
- 2326 Martens - Moser
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2328 Moser, Friedrich Carl, Freiherr von, 1723-1798 (Table K3)
 2333 Moser, Johann Jakob, 1701-1785 (Table K3 modified)
 2333.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
 e. g.
 Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Friedenszeiten (1750)
 Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Kriegszeiten (1752)
 Versuch des neuesten europäischen Völkerrechts in Friedens-und Kriegszeiten
 (1777-1780)
- 2334 Moser - Ompteda
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2335 Ompteda, Dietrich Heinrich Ludwig, Freiherr von, 1746-1803 (Table K3)
 2339 Ompteda - Thomasius
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2339.R75 Römer, Carl Heinrich von, 1760-1798 (Table K4)
 2344 Thomasius, Christian, 1655-1728 (Table K3 modified)
 2344.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
 e. g. *Fundamenta juris naturae et gentium* (1705)
- 2346 Thomasius - Wolff
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2346.W45 Weidler, Johann Friedrich, 1691-1755 (Table K4)
 2346.W47 Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810 (Table K4)
 2347 Wolff, Christian, Freiherr von, 1679-1754 (Table K3 modified)

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law

18th century. By author or title

German

Wolff, Christian, Freiherr von, 1679-1754 -- Continued

2347.A3A-.A3Z

Individual works. By title

e.g. Institutiones juris naturae et gentium (1750); Jus gentium methodo scientifica pertractatum (1749)

2349

Wolff - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2349.Z35

Zechin, Johann Karl Ludwig, b. 1774 (Table K4)

Italian

2370

A - Azuni

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2371

Azuni, D.A. (Dominico Alberto), 1749-1827 (Table K3)

2373

Azuni - Lampredi

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2374

Lampredi, Giovanni Maria, 1732-1793 (Table K3)

2379

Lampredi - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Spanish and Portuguese

2388

A - P

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2388.M87

Muriel, Domingo (Morelli), 1718-1795 (Table K4)

2388.O56

Olmeda y Leon, Joseph de, 1740-1805 (Table K4)

2388.O77

Ortega y Cotes, Ignacio José de (Table K4)

2389

P - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Scandinavian

2391

A - Hübner

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Eggers see KZ2305.E55

2394

Hübner, Martin, 1723-1795 (Table K3)

2395

Hübner - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Swiss

2400

A - Burlamaqui

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2401

Burlamaqui, Jean Jacques, 1694-1748 (Table K3)

2406

Burlamaqui - Vattel

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2406.F45

Félice, Fortuné Bartholémy de, 1723-1789 (Table K4)

2414

Vattel, Emer de, 1714-1767 (Table K3)

2420

Vattel - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2435.A-Z

Other nationals. By publicist, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

19th century. By author or title

Subarrange each author by Table K3 or K4

American

2451

A - Davis, C.

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2451.B68

Bowen, Herbert Wolcott, 1856-1927 (Table K4)

2455

Davis, Cushman Kellogg, 1838-1900 (Table K3)

2458

Davis, George B. (George Breckenridge), 1847-1914 (Table K3)

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law

19th century. By author or title

American -- Continued

- 2460 Davis - Field
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2460.D73 Duane, William John, 1780-1865 (Table K4)
- 2464 Field, D.D. (Table K3)
- 2467 Gallaudet, Edward Miner, 1837-1917 (Table K3)
- 2469 Gallaudet - Halleck
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2469.G28 Gardner, Daniel, 1799-1836 (Table K4)
- 2469.G45 Glenn, Edwin F. (Forbes), 1857-1926 (Table K4)
- 2475 Halleck, H.W. (Henry Wager), 1815-1872 (Table K3)
- 2478 Kent, James, 1763-1847 (Table K3)
- 2480 Kent - Lawrence, W.B.
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2481 Lawrence, William Beach, 1800-1881 (Table K3)
- 2483 Lawrence - Snow
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2483.L64 Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872 (Table K4)
- 2483.P76 Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885 (Table K4)
- 2486 Snow, Freeman, d. 1894? (Table K3)
- 2489 Story, Joseph, 1779-1845 (Table K3)
- 2492 Wharton, William Fisher, 1847-1919 (Table K3)
- 2495 Wheaton, Henry, 1785-1848 (Table K3)
- 2498 Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, 1801-1889 (Table K3)
- 2500 Woolsey - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2502.A-Z Dutch, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2502.V65 Vollenhoven, C. van (Cornelis), 1874-1933 (Table K4)
- English
- 2503 A - Amos
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2505 Amos, Sheldon, 1835-1886 (Table K3)
- 2507 Amos - Creasy
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2514 Creasy, Edward Shepherd, Sir, 1812-1878 (Table K3)
- 2523 Creasy - Hall
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2523.G66 Griffith, William, 1830-1898 (Table K4)
- 2524 Hall, William Edward, 1836-1894 (Table K3)
- 2527 Hertslet, Edward, Sir, 1824-1902 (Table K3)
- 2529 Hertslet - Holland
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2531 Holland, Thomas Erskine, Sir, 1835-1926 (Table K3)
- 2533 Holland - Hosack
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2538 Hosack, John, 1809-1887 (Table K3)
- 2540 Hosack - Lawrence
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2542 Lawrence, Thomas Joseph, 1849-1919 (Table K3)
- 2545 Levi, Leone, 1821-1888 (Table K3)
- 2548 Lorimer, James, 1818-1890 (Table K3)

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law

19th century. By author or title

English -- Continued

- 2550 Lorimer - MacKintosh
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2552 MacKintosh (Table K3)
- 2554 Mackintosh - Maine
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2555 Maine, Henry James Sumner, Sir, 1822-1888 (Table K3)
- 2558 Manning, William Oke (Table K3)
- 2564 Manning - Phillimore
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2564.M55 Miller, William G. (Table K4)
- 2565 Phillimore, Robert, Sir, 1810-1885 (Table K3)
- 2567 Phillimore - Polson
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2572 Polson, Archer (Table K3)
- 2574 Polson - Stowell
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2579 Scott, William, Baron Stowell, 1745-1836 (Table K3)
- 2580 Stowell - Twiss
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2582 Twiss, Travers, Sir, 1809-1897 (Table K3)
- 2584 Twiss - Ward
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2584.W35 Walker, Thomas Alfred, 1862-1935 (Table K4)
- 2585 Ward, R.P. (Robert Plumer), 1765-1846 (Table K3)
- 2588 Westlake, John, 1828-1913 (Table K3)
- 2590 Westlake - Wildman
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2592 Wildman, Richard, 1802-1881 (Table K3)
- 2594 Wildman - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- French
Including Belgian publicists or titles
- 2607 A - Bonfils
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2608 Bonfils, Henry Joseph François Xavier, 1835-1897 (Table K3)
- 2613 Bonfils - Cauchy
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2613.B88 Bry, Georges Ernest, b. 1847 (Table K4)
- 2615 Cauchy, Eugène François, 1802-1877 (Table K3)
- 2616 Cauchy - Cussy
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2616.C47 Chrétien, Alfred Marie Victor (Table K4)
- 2624 Cussy, Ferdinand de Cornot, Baron, 1795-1866 (Table K3)
- 2626 Cussy - Despagnet
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2641 Despagnet, Frantz, 1857-1906 (Table K3)
- 2643 Despagnet - Fauchille
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2651 Fauchille, Paul, 1858-1926 (Table K3)
- 2656 Fauchille - Féraud
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2658 Féraud-Giraud, L.-J.-D. (Louis-Joseph-Delphine), b. 1819 (Table K3)

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law

19th century. By author or title

French -- Continued

- 2660 Féraud - Funck
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2668 Funck-Brentano, Theophile, 1830-1906 (Table K3)
- 2672 Garden, Guillaume, Comte de, 1796-1872 (Table K3)
- 2673 Garden - Laveleye
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2673.G47 Gérard de Rayneval, J.-M. (Joseph-Mathias), 1736-1812 (Table K4)
- 2673.G66 Gondon, J.J.B. (Table K4)
- 2687 Laveleye, Emile de, 1822-1892 (Table K3)
- 2701 Laveleye - Nys
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2701.L48 Leseur, Paul (Table K4)
- 2701.M53 Michel, Claude Louis Samson, 1754-1811 (Table K4)
- 2702 Nys, Ernest, 1851-1920 (Table K3)
- 2704 Nys - Piédelièvre
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2714 Piédelièvre, Robert, b. 1859 (Table K3)
- 2716 Piédelièvre - Pradier
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2725 Pradier-Fodéré, P. (Paul), 1827-1904 (Table K3)
- 2728 Proudhon, P.-J. (Pierre-Joseph), 1809-1865 (Table K3)
For his La guerre et la paix, see KZ5538
- 2730 Proudhon - Renault
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2735 Renault, Louis, 1843-1918 (Table K3)
- 2737 Renault - Rivier
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2739 Rivier, Alphonse (Pierre Octave), 1835-1898 (Table K3)
- 2742 Rolin-Jacquemyns, Gustave Henry Auge Hippolyt, 1835-1902 (Table K3)
- 2745 Rouard de Card, E. (Edgard), b. 1835 (Table K3)
- 2747 Rouard - Sorel
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2751 Sorel, Albert, 1842-1906 (Table K3)
- 2753 Sorel - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- German
Including Swiss and Austrian publicists or titles
- 2774 A - Bluntschli
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2775 Bluntschli, Johann Caspar, 1808-1881 (Table K3)
- 2778 Bulmerincq, August von, 1822-1890 (Table K3)
- 2781 Gagern, Heinrich, Freiherr von, 1799-1880 (Table K3)
- 2783 Gagern - Gz
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2783.G37 Gareis, Karl, 1844-1923 (Table K4)
- 2786 H - Heffter
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2786.H37 Hartmann, Adolf, fl. 1874-1906 (Table K4)
- 2787 Heffter, August Wilhelm, 1796-1880 (Table K3)
- 2789 Heffter - Holtzendorff
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2789.H45 Heilborn, Paul, 1861-1932 (Table K4)

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law

19th century. By author or title

German -- Continued

- 2791 Holtzendorff, Franz von, 1829-1889 (Table K3)
 2793 Holtzendorff - Kaltenborn
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2797 Kaltenborn von Stachau, Carl, Baron, 1817-1866 (Table K3)
 2799 Kaltenborn - Kamptz
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2801 Kamptz (Table K3)
 2804 Klüber, Johann Ludwig, 1762-1837 (Table K3)
 2806 Klüber - Lasson
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2811 Lasson, Adolf, 1832-1917 (Table K3)
 2813 Lentner, Ferdinand, 1841-1919 (Table K3)
 2814 Martens, G. F. de (Georg Friedrich), 1756-1821 (Table K3)
 2814.5 Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863 (Table K3)
 2817 Neumann, Leopold, Freiherr von, 1811-1888 (Table K3)
 2819 Neumann - Oppenheim
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2821 Oppenheim, Heinrich Bernhard, 1819-1880 (Table K3)
 2824 Oppenheim - Saalfeld
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2824.P65 Pölitz, Karl Heinrich Ludwig, 1772-1838 (Table K4)
 2824.Q93 Quaritsch, August (Table K4)
 2824.R48 Resch, Peter, b. 1850 (Table K4)
 2826 Saalfeld, Friedrich, 1785-1834 (Table K3)
 2828 Schlechta-Wssehrd, Ottokar, Freiherr von, 1825-1894 (Table K3)
 2829 Schlieff, Eugen (Table K3)
 2833 Schlieff, F - Schmalz
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2833.S45 Schlözer, Christian von, 1774-1831 (Table K4)
 2834 Schmalz, Theodor Anton Heinrich, 1760-1831 (Table K3)
 2836 Schmalz - Schulze
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2836.S45 Schmelzing, Julius (Table K4)
 2841 Stoerk, Felix, 1851-1908 (Table K3)
 2843 Stoerk - Z
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2843.T7 Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolf, 1802-1872 (Table K4)
 2843.U6 Ullmann, Emanuel Ritter von, 1843-1913 (Table K4)
- Greek
- 2844 A - Saripolos
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2845 Saripolos, Nicolaos I. (Nicolaos Ioannou), 1817-1887 (Table K3)
 2847 Saripolos - Z
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- Italian
- 2857 A - Carnazza
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2858 Carnazza Amari, G. (Giuseppe), 1837- (Table K3)
 2860 Carnazza - Casanova
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2862 Casanova, Ludovico, 1799-1853 (Table K3)
 2865 Celli (Table K3)

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law

19th century. By author or title

Italian -- Continued

- 2868 Contuzzi, Francesco Paolo, b. 1855 (Table K3)
 2870 Contuzzi - Del Bon
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 2872 Del Bon, Antonio, b. 1832 (Table K3)
 2875 Esperson (Table K3)
 2878 Ferrero Gola, Andrea (Table K3)
 2881 Fiore, Pasquale, 1837-1914 (Table K3)
 2883 Fiore - Grasso
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 2887 Grasso, Giacomo, b. 1859 (Table K3)
 2889 Grasso - Macri
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 2889.L39 Lazzarini, Alessandro (Table K4)
 2894 Macri, Giacomo, b. 1831 (Table K3)
 2897 Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio, Conte, 1799-1885 (Table K3)
 2899 Mamiani - Morello
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 2904 Morello, Paolo (Table K3)
 2910 Morello - Pertile
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 2910.O55 Olivi, Luigi, 1847-1911 (Table K4)
 2914 Pertile, Antonio, 1830-1895 (Table K3)
 2917 Pierantoni, Augusto, 1840-1911 (Table K3)
 2919 Pierantoni - Sandonà
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 2924 Sandonà, Giuseppe (Table K3)
 2926 Sandonà - Schiattarella
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 2928 Schiattarella, Raffaele (Table K3)
 2930 Schiattarella - Z
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 Russian
 2940 A - Bergholm
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 2941 Bergholm (Table K3)
 2943 Bergholm - Martens
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 Bulmerincq see KZ2778
 2951 Martens, Fedor Fedorovich, 1845-1909 (Table K3)
 2953 Martens - Z
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 Scandinavian
 2954 A - Matzen
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 2955 Matzen, Henning, 1840-1910 (Table K3)
 2957 Matzen - Tetens
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 2961 Tetens, Peter Jacobsen, 1797-1859 (Table K3)
 2963 Tetens - Z
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 Spanish and Portuguese
 Including Latin American publicists or titles

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law

19th century. By author or title

Spanish and Portuguese -- Continued

- 2966 A - Alcorta
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2966.A36 Acosta, Cecilio, 1818-1881 (Table K4)
- 2967 Alcorta, Amancio, 1842-1902 (Table K3)
- 2969 Alcorta - Arenal
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2975 Arenal de García Carrasco, Concepción, 1820-1893 (Table K3)
- 2977 Arenal - Bello
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2978 Bello, Andrés, 1781-1865 (Table K3)
- 2980 Bello - Calvo
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2980.C35 Calcaño (Table K4)
- 2984 Calvo, Carlos, 1824-1906 (Table K3)
- 2986 Calvo - Ferrater
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2986.C78 Cruchaga Tocornal, Miguel, 1869- (Table K4)
- 2986.D54 Díez de Medina (Table K4)
- 2991 Ferrater, Estaban de, 1812-1873 (Table K3)
- 2994 Ferreira, Ramón, 1803-1874 (Table K3)
- 2996 Ferreira - Gestoso
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3001 Gestoso y Acosta, Luis (Table K3)
- 3003 Gestoso - Labra
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3007 Labra y Cadrana, Rafael María de, 1841-1918 (Table K3)
- 3015 Labra - López Sánchez
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3015.L66 López, José Francisco (Table K4)
- 3017 López Sánchez, Pedro, d. 1881 (Table K3)
- 3019 López - Madiedo
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3021 Madiedo, Manuel María, b. 1818 (Table K3)
- 3027 Madiedo - Mozo
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3027.M55 Montúfar y Rivera Maestre, Lorenzo, 1823-1898 (Table K4)
- 3027.M67 Moreira de Almeida, José Augusto (Table K4)
- 3028 Mozo, Manuel J. (Table K3)
- 3030 Mozo - Olivart
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3034 Olivart, Ramón de Daimau y de Olivart, Marqués de, 1861-1928 (Table K3)
- 3036 Olivart - Pando
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3038 Pando, José María de, 1787-1840 (Table K3)
- 3040 Pando - Pinheiro
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3040.P47 Pérez Gomar, Gregorio, 1834-1885 (Table K4)
- 3041 Pinheiro-Ferreira (Table K3)
- 3043 Pinheiro - Riquelme
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3043.P73 Pradier-Fodéré, Camille, 185? (Table K4)
- 3045 Riquelme, Antonio (Table K3)

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law

19th century. By author or title

Spanish and Portuguese -- Continued

- 3047.R4 Rodríguez Saráchaga, Oscar, 1867-1936 (Table K4)
- 3048 Seijas, Rafael Fernando (Table K3)
- 3050 Seijas - Torres Campos
- Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3055 Torres Campos, Manuel, 1850-1918 (Table K3)
- 3058 Tremosa y Nadal, Angel (Table K3)
- 3060 Tremosa - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

- 3085.A-Z Other nationals. By publicist, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

20th century

- 3092 Collections. Selections

Writers or titles on public international law

Subarrange each writer by Table K3 or K4

American

- 3110 A - Hershey
- Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3110.F68 Foulke, Roland Robert, 1874- (Table K4)
- 3110.H35 Hall, Arnold Bennett, 1881-1936 (Table K4)
- 3131 Hershey, Amos Shartle, 1867- (Table K3)
- 3140 Hershey - Maxey
- Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3140.H84 Hyde, Charles Chaney, 1837- (Table K4)
- 3140.J47 Jessup, Philip Caryl, 1897- (Table K4)
- 3151 Maxey, Edwin, 1869- (Table K3)
- 3160 Maxey - Scott
- Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3160.R4 Root, Elihu, 1845-1937 (Table K4)
- 3178 Scott, James Brown, 1866-1943 (Table K3)
- 3180 Scott - Taylor
- Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3180.S46 Singer, Berthold, 1860- (Table K4)
- 3180.S76 Stockton, Charles Herbert, 1845-1924 (Table K4)
- 3181 Taylor, Hannis, 1851-1922 (Table K3)
- 3185 Taylor - Wilson
- Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3191 Wilson, George Grafton, 1863- (Table K3)
- 3195 Wilson - Z
- Subarrange each author by Table K4
- English
- Including Canadian authors or titles
- 3205 A - Baker
- Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3215 Baker - Birkenhead
- Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3215.B38 Baty, Thomas, 1869-1954 (Table K4)
- 3220 Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, (1st earl of) Baron, 1872-1930 (Table K3)
- 3225 Birkenhead - Oppenheim
- Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3225.B75 Briery, James Leslie, 1881-1950 (Table K4)
- 3225.B87 Burns, Cecile Delisle, 1879-1942 (Table K4)
- 3225.L38 Lauterpacht, Hersch, Sir, 1897-1960 (Table K4)

20th century

Writers or titles on public international law

English

- 3225.M38 Birkenhead - Oppenheim -- Continued
 3264 McWhinney, Edward (Table K4)
 3275 Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence, 1858-1919 (Table K3)
 Oppenheim - Smith
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3275.P53 Plater, Charles Dominic, 1875- (Table K4)
 3275.S35 Schwarzenberger, Georg, 1908- (Table K4)
 Smith, Frederick Edwin see KZ3220
 3295 Smith - Z
 Subarrange each author by Table K4

French

- Including Belgian authors or titles
- 3310 A - Mérignhac
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3315 Mérignhac, Alexander Giraud Jacques Antoine, 1857- (Table K3)
 3350 Mérignhac - Z
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3350.P56 Pinto, Roger (Table K4)
 3350.R44 Reuter, Paul, 1911- (Table K4)
 3350.R68 Rousseau, Charles E., 1902- (Table K4)
 3350.V57 Visscher, Charles de (Table K4)

German

- Including Swiss and Austro-Hungarian authors or titles
- 3375 A - Liszt
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3375.C93 Cybichowski, Zygmunt, 1879-1944 (Table K4)
 3375.D35 Dahm, Georg, 1904-1963 (Table K4)
 3375.K45 Kelsen, Hans, b. 1881 (Table K4)
 3375.K75 Kohler, Josef, 1849-1919 (Table K4)
 3383 Liszt, Franz von, 1851-1919 (Table K3)
 3390 Liszt - Z
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3390.N54 Niemeyer, Theodor, 1857- (Table K4)
 3390.P65 Pohl, Heinrich, 1883-1931 (Table K4)
 3390.S45 Schaeffer, Carl, 1871- (Table K4)
 3390.S54 Schucking, W.M.A. (Walter Max Adrian), 1875-1935 (Table K4)
 3390.S58 Seidl-Hohenveldern, Ignaz (Table K4)
 3390.S87 Strupp, Karl, 1886-1940 (Table K4)
 3390.V47 Verdross, Alfred, b. 1890 (Table K4)
 3390.Z57 Zorn, Albert (Table K4)

Italian, A-Z

- Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3395.A59 Anzilotti, Dionisio, 1869-1950 (Table K4)
 3395.B35 Balladore-Pallieri, Giorgio, 1905- (Table K4)
 3395.C25 Cassese, Antonio (Table K4)
 3395.C27 Catellani, Enrico Levi, 1856-1940 (Table K4)
 3395.D44 Diena, Guilio, b. 1865 (Table K4)
 3395.L55 Lomonaco, Giovanni, b. 1848 (Table K4)
 3395.Q93 Quadri, Rolando (Table K4)

Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z

- Subarrange each author by Table K4
- Including Latin American authors or titles
- 3400.A33 Accioly, Hildebrando (Table K4)

20th century

Writers or titles on public international law

Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z -- Continued

- 3400.A53 Alcántara y García, Louis (Table K4)
 3400.A68 Alvarez, Alejandro, 1868-1960 (Table K4)
 3400.B27 Barros Jarpa, Ernesto, b. 1894 (Table K4)
 3400.B38 Bevilaqua, Clovis, 1861-1944 (Table K4)
 3400.B77 Bustamente y Siruén, Antonio Sánchez de, b. 1865 (Table K4)
 3400.C86 Cunha, Joaquim Moreira da Silva (Table K4)
 3400.D27 D'Estéfano Pisani, Miguel A. (Table K4)
 3400.D54 Díez de Velasco Vallejo, Manuel (Table K4)
 3400.F37 Fernández Prida, Joaquín, b. 1863 (Table K4)
 3400.F56 Flores y Flores, José (Table K4)
 3400.G27 García Álvarez, Manuel (Table K4)
 3400.L55 Linares, Antonio, b. 1914 (Table K4)
 3400.M387 Mello, Celso D. de Albuquerque, b. 1937 (Table K4)
 3400.P4 Pérez G., Alfredo (Table K4)
 3400.P58 Planas Suárez, Simón (Table K4)
 3400.R85 Ruiz Moreno, Isidoro, b. 1876 (Table K4)
 3400.S37 Sarmiento Laspiur, Eduardo (Table K4)
 3400.S45 Sela, Aniceto, 1863-1935 (Table K4)
 3400.S46 Sepúlveda, César (Table K4)
 3405.A-Z

Other nationals. By author or title, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

e. g.

- 3405.F5 Fleischer, Carl August (Table K4)
 3405.J3 Jancović, Branimir M. (Table K4)
 3405.J5 Jitta, D. Josephus (Daniël Josephus), 1854-1924 (Table K4)
 3405.K642 Kozhevnikov, Fedor Ivanovich (Table K4)
 3405.L5 Lisovski, Vadim Ivanovich (Table K4)
 3405.P87 Puto, Arben (Table K4)
 3405.R6 Ross, Alf, 1899- (Table K4)
 3405.R66 Rosenne, Shabtai (Table K4)
 3405.S54 Shubbar, Hikmat (Table K4)
 3405.T23 Tabata, Shigejirō, 1911- (Table K4)
 3405.T3 Tammes, A.J.P. (Table K4)
 3405.T337 Taoka, Ryoichi, 1898- (Table K4)
 3405.Z46 Zhou, Gengsheng, 1889-1971 (Table K4)

3410

21st century

Class here general works on international law that were first published in the twenty-first century

For works on a particular subject, see the subject

For history of international law see KZ1242

Objects of the law of nations

Territory and its different parts

3670

General works

Concepts and principles

Terra nullius territory

3673

General works

3673.3

Doctrine of discovery and occupation

3673.5

Internationalized territories. Global commons

Including the high seas, the deep seabed and sub-soil, outer space and celestial bodies, and Antarctica

For legal regimes governing the global commons see KZ1322+

State territory. National jurisdiction

Including surface, subsoil, air space, continental shelf, and territorial sea

For territorial supremacy (sovereignty) see KZ4042

- Objects of the law of nations
 - Territory and its different parts
 - Concepts and principles
 - State territory. National jurisdiction -- Continued
 - 3675 General works
 - 3678 Exterritoriality
 - 3679 Acquisition and loss of territory
 - 3679.5 Neighbourship and servitudes. Right of passage and transit
 - Boundaries. Delimitation of land, sea, and space boundaries
 - Cf. JC323 Political geography
 - Boundary treaties and other international agreements. Conventions see KZ176+
 - Boundary trials before the International Court of Justice see KZ1165
 - Boundary arbitration before an arbitration tribunal between two and more countries in a region see KZ238+
 - 3684 General (Table K8)
 - 3684.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - For boundaries and territories under national law, see the law of the country, e.g. KL-KWX6 2055, KL-KWX4 2390
 - 3685 Natural boundaries and artificial boundaries
 - Including mountains, rivers, lakes, etc.
 - For particular rivers, mountains, etc. as boundaries, see the region
 - Maritime boundaries see KZA1430+
 - Space (Airspace) boundaries see KZD1420+
 - International waters
 - Class here general and comprehensive works on international status, control, etc. of rivers, straits, gulfs and bays
 - For their function as international waterways, i.e. highways of transportation see K4194
 - 3686 General works
 - 3700 Rivers, lakes and seas
 - For particular rivers and lakes, see the appropriate region (e. g. Europe, KJC; Middle East, KMC; South and Southeast Asia, and East Asia, KNC; etc.)
 - For legal regimes of enclosed or semi-enclosed seas see KZA1686+
 - Canals. Interoceanic canals
 - Cf. HE528+ Transportation and communications
 - 3710 General works
 - Panama Canal
 - For traffic and tolls see HE537+
 - For diplomacy see JZ3715+
 - For construction and maintenance see TC774+
 - 3712.2 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. By date of signature
 - Subarrange each by Table K5
 - e. g. Clayton-Bolwer Treaty, 1850; Hay-Pauncefote Treaties, 1901-1902; Panama Canal Treaties, 1977
 - 3715 General works
 - 3720 Nicaragua Canal
 - 3730 Suez Canal
 - 3740 Donau Canal
 - 3750.A-Z Other interoceanic canals, A-Z
- Straits
 - Class here works on the linkages between oceans and seas
- 3760 General works
 - Particular straits
 - 3780 Black Sea Straits. Bosphorus and Dardanelles
 - 3810 Baltic Straits
 - Including Skagerrak, Dattogat, and the Sound
 - 3825 Strait of Dover

- Objects of the law of nations
 - Territory and its different parts
 - International waters
 - Straits
 - Particular straits -- Continued
 - 3835 Epirus (Greece and Albania)
 - 3845 Strait of Gibraltar
 - 3855 Magellan Straits
 - 3865 Strait of Malacca
 - Including Singapore Strait
 - 3867 Strait of Tiran
 - 3868 Torres Strait
 - Gulfs and bays
 - General works
 - Particular gulfs and bays
 - Aqaba, Gulf of
 - see KZA1686.7
 - Persian Gulf
 - see KZA1690
 - Islands. Archipelagoes
 - General works
 - Particular islands, archipelagoes, etc., A-Z
 - Abu Musa
 - Including Tunb Islands
 - Aland (Finland) see KZ4214
 - Tunb Islands see KZ3881.A28
 - Antarctica
 - see subclass KWX
 - Outer space, the moon and other celestial bodies
 - see subclass KZD
- The international legal community and members
 - Class here works on history, theory, structure and function of the international society (society of states)
 - Including individuals, states, and intergovernmental bodies
 - 3900 General works
 - Subjects of the law of nations
 - 3910 General works
 - 3920 The individual as subject of international law
 - Including indigenous peoples
 - For indigenous human rights see K3244+
 - 3925 Corporate bodies, associations, institutions, etc. as subjects of international law
 - The state as subject of international law. International person
 - 4002 General works
 - International personality
 - 4010 General works
 - Sovereignty and recognition see KZ4041+
 - 4012 Equality. Rank of states. Immunity
 - 4015 Dignity
 - 4017 Jurisdiction
 - Including restrictions upon territorial jurisdiction
 - 4020 Presupposition of international personality
 - Including rights of international cooperation and intercourse
 - Succession of international persons
 - 4024 General works
 - 4026 With regard to political and local rights and duties

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

The state as subject of international law. International person -- Continued

- 4028 Extinction of international persons
Including annexation, dismemberment (civil war), dissolution or merger of a state into one or more states, etc.
- 4029 Failed states
Class here works on disabled states without effective government
Cf. JZ1317.2 Warlordism
- 4034 Sovereign states
General works
Sovereignty. Gradations of sovereignty
Including recognition of sovereignty (International status), governments in exile, legitimacy of governments
- 4041 General works
- 4042 Exclusive territorial control. Territorial supremacy. Quidquid est in territorio, est de territorio
- 4043 Doctrine of non-interference and self-help see KZ4043
Means of protecting independence. Self-preservation
For treasonable propaganda endangering the state, see crimes against government in appropriate K subclasses (e. g. KJ-KKZ1 4448)
For Monroe Doctrine see JZ1482
- 4045 Divisibility of sovereignty
- 4047 Transfer of sovereignty. State succession see KZ4024+
Loss of sovereignty
Including the state as territory under occupation
For doctrine of discovery and occupation see KZ3673.3
For internationalized territories see KZ3673.5
- 4048 Leased territories
Suzerainty see KZ4060
- Composite entities
- 4050 General works
- 4051 Condominiums
- 4052 Composite international persons
Including real unions. Federation (federal structure)
- 4053 Association of states without international personality
Including personal unions, confederations, alliances, etc.
- Commonwealth of Nations
Cf. KD5020+ Law of England
- 4054 General works
- 4055 Self-governing dominions
Including British before World War I
- 4056 Independent states
- 4057 Neutralized states
- 4058 Revolutionary states
- Semi-sovereign, dependent and vassal states
- 4059 General works
- 4060 Vassal states and suzerain states
- 4061 Protectorates
For a particular protectorate or country see KZ4112+
Dominions see KZ4055
Mandatory states see KZ4064
Mandates. Dependencies. Trusteeships
- 4063 General works
- 4064 Mandatory states and mandated areas. Mandate system
Trust territories. Trusteeship system

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
 - The state as subject of international law. International person
 - Semi-sovereign, dependent and vassal states
 - Mandates. Dependencies. Trusteeships
 - Trust territories. Trusteeship system -- Continued
 - 4065 General works
 - Trusteeship council of the UN see KZ6375
 - 4066 Dependencies. Colonies
 - For works on de-colonization and national self-determination see KZ1269
 - 4067 Mediatized states
 - Organs of states in conduct of international affairs and transactions
 - 4074 General works
 - 4075 Heads of state
 - Departments of state. Ministries of the Exterior
 - 4076 General works
 - Foreign office and foreign relations administration
 - see the particular jurisdiction in K subclasses
 - 4078 Ambassadors and diplomats
 - Class here works on legal status, immunities, etc. of diplomats
 - For consular laws, codes, consular documents, etc., see the appropriate K subclasses
 - For diplomatic service and consular service see JZ1400+
 - Institution of legation
 - 4078.3 General works
 - 4078.5 Right of legation
 - (4079) Espionage. Intelligence gathering
 - see KZ6405.E86
 - Responsibility of the state
 - Class here works on government's international responsibility for its (internationally) wrongful act, and works on government's breach of international obligations.
 - Including responsibility for such acts of organs and agents of the state
 - For government tort liability, see K967
 - For criminal liability, including organs and agents of the state, see K5069
 - 4080 General works
 - 4082 Responsibility to protect
 - 4085 Third party countermeasures
 - 4110.A-Z By region, A-Z
 - Including works on legal (international) status of a region or of countries in such a region collectively
 - Aegean islands Region see KZ4110.M44
 - Antarctic regions see KWX120+
 - Arctic regions see KZ4110.P65
 - 4110.A85 Atlantic regions
 - Including North Atlantic region, North Sea region, South Atlantic region
 - 4110.I64 Indian Ocean Region
 - 4110.M44 Mediterranean Region
 - Including islands, e. g. Aegean islands
 - Pacific region see KZ4730+
 - 4110.P65 Polar regions
 - Including works on both Arctic regions, Barents Sea, and Antarctic regions
 - For a particular country in the regions, see the country, e. g. Norway
 - For Antarctic regions see KWX120+
 - By state
 - Including works on legal (international) status of a country (jurisdiction), including older works, in particular works previously classed in JX4084+
 - The Americas

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

By state

The Americas -- Continued

- 4112 General works
- 4113 United States
- 4114 Canada
- 4115 Greenland
- Latin America
- 4116 General works
- 4117 Mexico
- Central America
- 4118 General works
- 4119 Belize
- 4120 Costa Rica
- 4121 Guatemala
- 4122 Honduras
- 4123 Nicaragua
- 4124 Panama
- 4125 El Salvador
- West Indies. Caribbean Area
 - Including Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962
- 4128 General works
- 4129 Cuba
 - Including Guantánamo Bay Naval Base
- 4130 Haiti
- 4131 Dominican Republic
- 4132 Puerto Rico
- 4133 Virgin Islands of the United States. Danish West Indies
- 4134 British West Indies
 - Danish West Indies see KZ4133
- 4136 Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
 - Including Curaçao
 - For Suriname (Dutch Guiana) see KZ4149
- 4137 French West Indies
 - Including Guadeloupe and Martinique
 - For French Guiana see KZ4150
- South America
- 4140 General works
- 4141 Argentina
- 4142 Bolivia
- 4144 Brazil
- 4145 Chile
- 4146 Colombia
- 4147 Ecuador
- Guiana
- 4148 General works
 - Guyana. British Guiana see KZ4134
- 4149 Suriname. Dutch Guiana
- 4150 French Guiana
- 4152 Paraguay
- 4153 Peru
- 4154 Uruguay
- 4155 Venezuela
- 4157 Falkland Islands

Europe

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

By state

Europe -- Continued

- 4160 General works
- 4161 Great Britain
General works
Class here works on England, and England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland combined
- 4162 Wales
- 4163 Scotland
Gibraltar see KZ4602
- 4165 Northern Ireland
- 4166 Ireland. Eire
- 4168 Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy
- 4170 Hungary
- 4172 Czechoslovakia (to 1993). Czech Republic
- 4174 Slovakia (1993-)
- 4176 France
- 4178 Monaco
- 4180 Germany
Including the Federal Republic of Germany (to 1992)
- 4181 Germany (Democratic Republic) (to 1992)
- 4183 Greece
- 4185 Italy
- 4187 Vatican City. Stato Pontificio
Including the Papal States, territories, regions, etc. and including the periods before the Lateran treaty of 1929
For the period after 1929 see KBU4064+
- 4188 Andorra
- 4190 San Marino
- 4192 Malta
- Benelux countries. Low countries
- 4194 General works
- 4196 Belgium
- 4197 The Netherlands. Holland
Including individual provinces and historic (defunct) jurisdictions
Holland see KZ4197
- 4198 Luxembourg
- 4200 Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)
Including works on the Commonwealth of Independent States; on former Soviet Republics (collectively), and on other historic (defunct) states; etc.
- 4204 Russia (Federation, 1992-)
Caucasus see KZ4310+
- 4206 Belarus
- 4208 Moldova
- 4210 Ukraine
- 4212 Poland
- 4214 Finland
Including islands, e.g., Aland, etc.
- Baltic States
- 4216 General works
- 4218 Estonia
- 4220 Latvia
- 4222 Lithuania
- Scandinavia

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

By state

Europe

Scandinavia -- Continued

4225

General works

4226

Denmark

For Greenland see KZ4115

4228

Iceland

4229

Norway

4230

Sweden

4232

Spain

Gibraltar see KZ4602

4234

Portugal

4236

Switzerland

4237

Liechtenstein

Southeastern Europe. Balkan States

4240

General works

Greece see KZ4183

4242

Turkey

4244

Cyprus

4246

Albania

4248

Bulgaria

4250

Montenegro

4252

Romania

4255

Yugoslavia (to 1992). Serbia

4257

Croatia

4259

Bosnia and Hercegovina

4261

Slovenia

4263

North Macedonia. Macedonia (Republic)

4264

Kosovo (Republic)

Asia

4270

General works

Middle East. Southwest Asia

4272

General works

4273

Armenia (to 1921)

4275

Bahrain

Gaza see KZ4282

4278

Iran

4280

Iraq

4282

Israel. Palestine

4284

Jerusalem

4286

Jordan

West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967-) see KZ4282

4290

Kuwait

4292

Lebanon

4294

Oman

4295

Palestine (to 1948)

4297

Qatar

4299

Saudi Arabia

Southern Yemen see KZ4309

4301

Syria

4303

United Arab Emirates

4305

Yemen

4309

Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990)

Previously Southern Yemen

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

By state

Asia

Middle East. Southwest Asia -- Continued

Caucasus

- 4310 General works
- 4312 Armenia (Republic)
- 4314 Azerbaijan
- 4316 Georgia (Republic)
- Turkey see KZ4242
- Cyprus see KZ4244

Central Asia

- 4320 General works
- 4322 Kazakhstan
- 4324 Kyrgyzstan
- 4326 Tadjikistan
- 4328 Turkmenistan
- 4330 Uzbekistan

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

- 4335 General works
- For works on Asian and Pacific areas combined see KZ4730

- 4337 Afghanistan
- 4339 Bangladesh
- 4341 Bhutan
- 4343 Brunei
- 4345 Burma. Myanmar
- 4347 Cambodia

- 4350 General works
- 4360.A-Z Provinces, A-Z

- 4360.A63 An-tung sheng. Andong Sheng. 安東省
- 4360.C53 Ch'a-ha-erh sheng. Chaha'er Sheng. 察哈爾省
- 4360.H64 Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng. 福建省 see KZ4378.A+
- 4360.H75 Ho-Chiang sheng. Hejiang Sheng. 合江省
- 4360.H76 Hsi-k'ang sheng. Xikang Sheng. 西康省
- 4360.H76 Hsing-an sheng. Xing'an Sheng. 興安省
- 4360.J44 Je-ho sheng. Rehe Sheng. 熱河省
- Kwangsi Province. Kuang-hsi sheng. Guangxi Sheng. 廣西省 see KZ4378.A+
- Kwangtung Province. Guangdong Sheng. 廣東省 see KZ4378.A+
- 4360.L53 Liao-pei sheng. Liaobei Sheng. 遼北省
- 4360.M36 Manchoukuo. Manzhouguo. Manchuria. 滿洲國
- 4360.N46 Nen-Chiang sheng. Nenjiang Sheng. 嫩江省
- 4360.N56 Ning-hsia sheng. Ningxia Sheng. 寧夏省
- 4360.P56 Pin-Chiang sheng. Binjiang Sheng. 濱江省
- 4360.S85 Sikang Province. Xikang Sheng. 西康省 see KZ4378.A+
- 4360.S87 Sui-yüan sheng. Suiyuan Sheng. 綏遠省
- 4360.T35 Sung-Chiang sheng. Songjiang Sheng. 松江省
- 4372 T'ai-wan sheng. Taiwan Sheng. 臺灣省

China (Republic, 1949-). Taiwan

China (Peoples Republic, 1949-)

- 4376 General works
- 4378.A-Z Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities, A-Z
- 4378.H66 Hong Kong
- 4378.T55 Tibet
- 4390 Timor-Leste. East Timor. Timor Timur. Portuguese Timor

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

By state

Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued

India

- 4400 General works
- States, Union Territories, etc.
- 4402 Andaman and Nicobar Islands
- 4404 Andhra Pradesh
- 4405 Arunachal Pradesh
- 4407 Assam
- 4409 Bihar
- 4411 Calcutta/Bengal Presidency
- 4413 Chandigarh
- 4415 Dadra and Nagar Haveli
- 4417 Delhi
- 4419 Goa, Daman, and Diu
- 4421 Gujarat
- 4423 Haryana
- 4425 Himachal Pradesh
- 4425.5 Hyderabad
- 4428 Jaipur
- 4430 Jammu and Kashmir
- 4432 Karnataka
- 4435 Kerala
- 4436 Kumaon
- 4437 Lakshadweep
- 4439 Madhya Pradesh
- 4441 Madras Presidency
- 4443 Maharashtra
- 4445 Manipur
- 4447 Meghalaya
- 4449 Mizoram
- Mysore see KZ4467
- 4451 Nagaland
- 4453 Orissa
- 4455 Pondicherry
- 4457 Punjab
- 4459 Rajasthan
- 4461 Sikkim
- 4463 Tamil Nadu
- 4465 Tripura
- 4467 Uttar Pradesh
- 4469 West Bengal
- 4475 French Indochina
- Indonesia
- 4477 General works
- 4477.5.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
- <4477.5.T56> Timor Timur
- see KZ4390
- 4479 Japan
- 4483 South Korea
- 4486 North Korea
- 4488 Korea (to 1945)
- 4490 Laos

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

By state

Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued

- 4492 Macau
- Malaysia
- 4494 General works
- 4495.A-Z Individual states, A-Z
- 4495.F44 Federated Malay States (1896-1942)
- 4495.M35 Malaya (1948-1962)
- 4495.M36 Malayan Union (1946-1947)
- 4495.S87 Straits Settlements (to 1942)
- States of East and West Malaysia (1957-)
- 4496 Brunei see KZ4343
- 4496.5 Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur)
- 4496.5 Johor
- 4497 Kedah
- 4497.5 Kelantan
- 4498 Malacca
- 4498.5 Negeri Sembilan
- 4499 Pahang
- 4499.5 Pinang
- 4500 Perak
- 4500.5 Perlis
- 4501 Sabah
- Previously North Borneo
- 4501.5 Sarawak
- 4502 Selangor
- 4503 Terengganu
- 4504 Labuan
- 4506 Maldives
- 4507 Mongolia
- Myanmar see KZ4345
- 4509 Nepal
- 4511 Pakistan
- 4513 Philippines
- 4515 Singapore
- 4518 Sri Lanka. Ceylon
- 4520 Thailand
- 4525 Vietnam (1976-)
- Including the periods up through 1945
- 4528 Vietnam (Republic). South Vietnam (1946-1975)
- 4530 Vietnam (Democratic Republic). North Vietnam (1946-1975)
- Africa
- 4540 General works
- 4542 Algeria
- 4544 Angola
- 4546 Benin
- 4550 Botswana
- 4552 British Central Africa Protectorate
- 4555 British Indian Ocean Territory
- 4556 British Somaliland
- 4560 Burkina Faso
- 4562 Burundi
- Cabo Verde see KZ4567

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

By state

Africa -- Continued

4565	Cameroon
4567	Cape Verde. Cabo Verde
4569	Central African Republic
4573	Chad
4576	Comoros
4580	Congo (Brazzaville)
	Congo (Democratic Republic) see KZ4716
4582	Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
4584	Djibouti
4586	East Africa Protectorate
4588	Egypt
4589	Eritrea
	Eswatini see KZ4706
4590	Ethiopia
4592	French Equatorial Africa
4593	French West Africa
4595	Gabon
4597	Gambia
4599	German East Africa
4600	Ghana
4602	Gibraltar
4604	Guinea
4606	Guinea-Bissau
4608	Equatorial Guinea
4610	Ifni
4612	Italian East Africa
4614	Italian Somaliland
4616	Kenya
4618	Lesotho
4620	Liberia
4622	Libya
4624	Madagascar
4626	Malawi
4628	Mali
4630	Mauritania
4633	Mauritius
4635	Mayotte
4637	Morocco
4639	Mozambique
4643	Namibia
4645	Niger
4650	Nigeria
4653	Réunion
4655	Rwanda
4657	Saint Helena
4660	Sao Tome and Principe
4664	Senegal
4666	Seychelles
4668	Sierra Leone
4670	Somalia
	South Africa, Republic of
4680	General works

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

By state

Africa

South Africa, Republic of -- Continued

- 4682.A-Z Provinces and self-governing territories, A-Z
 - Including former independent homelands
- 4682.B66 Bophuthatswana
- 4682.C36 Cape of Good Hope. Kaapland (to 1994)
- 4682.C57 Ciskei
- 4682.E36 Eastern Cape
- Eastern Transvaal see KZ4682.M68
- 4682.F74 Free State. Orange Free State
- 4682.G38 Gauteng
- 4682.K93 KwaZulu-Natal. Natal
 - Including former KwaZulu Homeland areas
- 4682.M68 Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal
- Natal see KZ4682.K93
- 4682.N64 North West
- 4682.N65 Northern Cape
- 4682.N67 Northern Province. Northern Transvaal
- Northern Transvaal see KZ4682.N67
- Orange Free State. Oranje Vrystaat see KZ4682.F74
- 4682.T73 Transkei
- 4682.T74 Transvaal
- 4682.V46 Venda
- 4682.W47 Western Cape
- 4700 Spanish West Africa (to 1958)
- 4702 Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara (to 1975)
- 4704 Sudan
- 4706 Eswatini. Swaziland
- 4708 Tanzania
- 4710 Togo
- 4712 Tunisia
- 4714 Uganda
- 4716 Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaïre
- 4720 Zambia
- 4722 Zanzibar (to 1964)
- 4724 Zimbabwe
- Pacific Area
- 4730 General works
 - Including works on both Pacific and Asian areas combined
- Australia
- 4735 General works
- States and territories
- 4738 Australian Capital Territory
- 4740 Northern Territory
- 4742 New South Wales
- 4744 Queensland
- 4746 South Australia
- 4748 Tasmania
- 4750 Victoria
- 4752 Western Australia
- External territories
- 4754 Norfolk Island
- Australian Antarctic Territory see KWX125

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

By state

Pacific Area -- Continued

New Zealand

4760

General works

4760.5.A-Z

Regions and overseas territories, A-Z

Ross Dependency see KWX185

Other Pacific Area jurisdictions

4770

American Samoa

4772

British New Guinea (Territory of Papua)

4774

Cook Islands

4776

Easter Island

4778

Fiji

4780

French Polynesia

4782

German New Guinea (to 1914)

4784

Guam

4788

Kiribati

4790

Marshall Islands

4792

Micronesia (Federated States)

4794

Midway Islands

4796

Nauru

4798

Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963)

4800

New Caledonia

4802

Niue

4803

Northern Mariana Islands

4804

Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)

4805

Palau

4806

Papua New Guinea

4807

Pitcairn Islands

4808

Solomon Islands

4810

Tonga

4812

Tuvalu

4814

Vanuatu

4816

Wake Islands

4818

Wallis and Futuna

4820

Samoa. Western Samoa

4825

Developing countries

Antarctica see KWX1+

<4835-4848>

International non-governmental organizations. NGOs

see JZ4835+

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

4850

General works

4850.3

Liability of IGOs under international law

Including IGO liability to member states and member states' liability for actions of the IGO

Universal organizations

4852

General works

International unions and specialized international agencies limited in their jurisdiction
by mandatesee the subject, e. g. International Labor Organization, HD7801; Universal Postal Union,
K4247+; International Monetary Fund, K4452; etc.Bodies and specialized agencies of the League of Nations and United Nations limited
by mandate

see the subject

The League of Nations. Société des nations

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
- Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
- Universal organizations
- The League of Nations. Société des nations -- Continued
- Bibliography
 - Including indexes, registers, and other finding aids
- 4853 General
 - Including the organs of the League, international unions, and specialized agencies under direction of the League
- By subject
 - see the subject
- 4860 Periodicals
- 4860.3 Annuals. Yearbooks
 - For yearbooks by specialization, see the subject
- 4860.5 Official Journal
- 4861 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. League of Nations conferences. By name of the congress or conference
 - For intergovernmental congresses limited in their jurisdiction by subject, see the subject, e. g. Conferences for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, KZ5615+; Conference for the Codification of International Law, The Hague, 1930, KZ1287; etc.
 - For the preliminary congresses related to the establishment of the League see KZ4873.A+
- Official acts
- 4862 Indexes and tables. Digests
- 4863 Collections. Compilations
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - Class here treaties concluded by the League
- 4863.5 Indexes and tables. Registers
- Collections. Compilations
 - Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both, and related agreements (supplemental and amendatory agreements, protocols, etc.)
- 4865 Serials
 - For League of Nations Treaty Series see KZ170+
- 4865.3 Monographs. By date
- Individual treaties
 - see the subject, e. g. Convention for the Prevention and Punishment of Terrorism, 1937
- Rules and regulations. Internal statutes
- 4865.5 Indexes and tables. Digests
- 4865.7 Collections
- Individual
 - see the issuing organ, agency, or subject
- 4866 Declarations. Resolutions. Interim agreements, etc.
- 4867 Official reports and related materials
 - Including reports of advisory groups of experts
 - For official reports, memoranda, etc. of a particular organ, agency, bureau, etc., see the issuing organ, agency, bureau, etc.
- <4868> Dictionaries. Thesauri
 - see JZ4868
- <4869> Handbooks. Manuals. Reference aids
 - see JZ4869
- <4869.3> Form books, graphic materials, etc.
 - see JZ4871
- <4870.2> Directories
 - see JZ4870+

- The international legal community and members
 Subjects of the law of nations
 Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
 Universal organizations
 The League of Nations. Société des nations -- Continued
 Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z
 4870.5.A-Z
 4870.7
 4871
 Conferences. Symposia
 General works
 Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
 4871.3.A-Z
 Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
 Organization law. Constitution of the League of Nations
 4873.A-Z
 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
 .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
 .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
 Including preliminary congresses related to the establishment of the League
 Agreements, declarations, and resolutions relating to the establishment and
 expansion of the League of Nations
 4874
 4875
 4876
 Indexes and tables
 Collections. Selections
 Proposed agreements and declarations. By date
 Individual agreements and declarations establishing and expanding the League
 of Nations
 The Covenant of the League of Nations
 Official drafts. By date of publication
 4877.3.A12
 4877.3.A2
 Texts. Unannotated and annotated editions. By date of publication
 Including official editions with or without annotation
 4877.3.A3-.Z39
 Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the Covenant
 Including (contemporary) criticism, private drafts, etc.
 Related agreements
 Including supplementary bilateral agreements, and amendments, protocols, etc.
 For proposed amendments see KZ4876
 4877.3.Z4
 4877.3.Z5
 4877.3.Z6
 Collections. Selections
 Individual agreements. By date of signature
 Indexes and tables
 Miscellaneous documents of advisory commissions. Reports on application
 of the Covenant see KZ4875
 Works on the Covenant see KZ4877.3.A3+
 4877.4
 Other agreements. By date of signature
 Sources and relationships of the law
 4878
 Treaties and agreements concluded by member nations
 For registration with the Secretariat of the League see KZ170
 4879
 Constitutional aspects of international cooperation and of membership in other
 international organizations
 Intra-organizational (Internal) relations. The League and member nations
 4880
 4881
 4882
 4883
 Sovereignty question. Right of legation
 Rule of law
 Cooperation of the states
 Admission of new member states. Termination of membership and expulsion
 Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation
 4884
 Treaty-making power
 For international agreements on a particular subject, see the subject
 4885
 4886
 Relations with non-member states
 Election law
 Including elections to particular offices

- The international legal community and members
 - Subjects of the law of nations
 - Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
 - Universal organizations
 - The League of Nations. Société des nations
 - Organization law. Constitution of the League of Nations -- Continued
 - Organs and institutions of the League of Nations
 - Class here works on organs, organizations, and advisory commissions, etc. of the League
 - For documents (Core collections) see JZ4895+
 - 4887 General works
 - 4888 Diplomatic privileges and immunities of officials
 - Tort liability see K967.5
 - Assembly (Conference of the members of the League)
 - Documents see JZ4895+
 - 4889 General works
 - Journal see KZ4860.5
 - 4890 Representatives
 - List of delegates see JZ4870.2
 - 4892 Rules of procedure of the Assembly
 - Council (Executive of the League)
 - Documents see JZ4910
 - 4893 General works
 - Secretariat
 - General works
 - Secretary-General
 - International civil service status
 - International unions, bureaus, and organizations, etc. under direction of the League
 - For organizations, institutions, international bureau under direction of the League, etc. with jurisdiction limited by subject, see the subject
 - For documents see JZ4920+
 - International Institute for the Unification of Private Law see K614+
 - International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation see K1401+
 - International Commission for Air Navigation
 - see subclass K
 - Bureau international d'assistance
 - see subclass K
 - International Relief Union
 - see subclass K
 - Nansen International Office for Refugees
 - see subclass K
 - <4895-4934> League of Nations documents and publications (Core Collection)
 - see JZ4895+
 - The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
 - Bibliography
 - General bibliography
 - Including indexes, registers and other finding aids
 - Covering all UN bodies
 - see JZ4935+
 - Serials
 - see JZ4935+
 - Monographs
 - see JZ4936+
 - By UN organ, UN body or program
 - see the organ, body or program
- <4935-4944>
 - General bibliography
 - Including indexes, registers and other finding aids
 - Covering all UN bodies
 - see JZ4935+
- <4935>
 - Serials
 - see JZ4935+
- <4936>
 - Monographs
 - see JZ4936+
 - By UN organ, UN body or program
 - see the organ, body or program

- The international legal community and members
 Subjects of the law of nations
 Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
 Universal organizations
 The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
 Bibliography -- Continued
 By subject
 see the subject, e. g. bibliography on the law of the sea, see KZA1002; human rights
 bibliography, see K3236; etc.
- <4945> Periodicals
 see JZ4945
 Annuals. Yearbooks
 For yearbooks by specialization, see the subject, e. g. Yearbook of Human Rights
- <4947> Yearbook of the United Nations
 see JZ4947
- 4949 United Nations Juridical Yearbook
 United Nations International Law Commission Yearbook see KZ21
- 4952 United Nations documents and publications (Core collection) see JZ5010+
 Monographic series (numbered)
 For UN Conferences see JZ5090+
 For the preliminary congresses related to the establishment of the UN see KZ4988+
- 4954.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
 Under each:
 .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
 .xA13 *Monographs. By date*
 Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state, and including proceedings, reports,
 resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress
 For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject
 Non-governmental congresses and conferences see KZ4984
 Official acts
- 4956 Indexes and tables. Digests
 4957 Collections. Compilations
 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 For individual treaties, see the subject
 For the Treaty Series see KZ172
 For treaties and agreements (individual or collected) establishing the UN, or
 supplementary and ammentatory agreements see KZ4989+
- 4962 Rules and regulations. Internal statutes
 Indexes and tables. Digests
 Collections
- 4963 Serials
 4964 Monographs. By date
 Individual
 see the particular organ, agency, or subject
 Resolutions and decisions adopted by the general assembly. Interim
 arrangements, etc.
 Collections (General)
 see JZ5010+ Suppl. 47, 51, 53, etc.
 Individual
 see the particular organ, body, committee, or subject
- Official reports
 Including reports of advisory groups of experts
 see JZ5010+ Supplements no. 1-53
- 4968 Encyclopedias
 e. g. Encyclopedia of the United Nations and International Agreements

- The international legal community and members
 - Subjects of the law of nations
 - Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
 - Universal organizations
 - The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU -- Continued
 - <4969> Dictionaries. Thesauri
 - see JZ4969
 - <4970-4976> Handbooks. Reference aids
 - see JZ4970+
 - <4978> Form books. Graphic materials
 - see JZ4978
 - <4979-4982> Directories
 - see JZ4979+
 - 4983.A-Z Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z
 - Academic Council on the United Nations System. ACUNS see JZ4983.A33
 - United Nations Association for the United States see JZ4983.U65
 - 4984 Conferences. Symposia
 - <4984.5> General works
 - see KZ4986
 - 4985 The United Nations System. Organization law. Constitution of the UN
 - Bibliography
 - 4986 General works
 - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences related to the establishment of the UN. By name of the congress
 - Cf. JZ4988 International relations
 - Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 1944
 - 4988 Serials
 - 4988.2 Monographs. By date
 - 4988.5 United Nations Conference on International Organization. San Francisco Conference, 1945
 - Including comments and proposed amendments concerning the Dumbarton Oaks proposal, 1945, and documents of the United Nations Conference on International Organization, 1945
 - Agreements. Declarations, and resolutions relating to the establishment of the United Nations. GENESIS
 - 4989 Indexes and tables. Digests
 - 4989.5 Collections. Selections
 - 4990 Proposed agreements, declarations, etc. By date
 - 4990.2 Individual declarations and agreements predating the establishing of the UN. By date of signature
 - e. g.
 - Declaration of London, 1941 (Resolution of the Governments engaged in the Fight Against Agression)
 - Atlantic Charter, 1941 (signed by President Franklin D. Roosevelt and Prime Minister Churchill)
 - Declaration by United Nations, 1942
 - Declaration of Moscow by Four Nations, 1943
 - Declaration of Teheran, 1943 (Declaration of the Three Powers)
 - 4991.A12 Charter of the United Nations, 1945. Basic law
 - Official drafts. By date
 - e. g.
 - Dumbarton Oaks Proposal, 1944
 - San Francisco Draft, 1945
 - Private proposals and drafts see KZ4991.A3+
 - 4991.A2 Texts. Unannotated editions. By date

- The international legal community and members
 - Subjects of the law of nations
 - Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
 - Universal organizations
 - The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
 - The United Nations System. Organization law. Constitution of the UN
 - Charter of the United Nations, 1945. Basic law -- Continued
 - 4991.A3-.Z39 Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the charter
 - Including (contemporary) criticism, private drafts, etc.
 - Related agreements
 - Including supplementary bilateral agreements, and amendments, protocols, etc.
 - 4991.Z4 Collections. Selections. By date
 - 4991.Z5 Individual agreements. By date of signature
 - e. g.
 - First Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters of the UN, 1966
 - Second Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters of the UN, 1969
 - 4991.Z6 Indexes and tables
 - Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research commissions, etc. see KZ4989.5
 - Works on the agreement see KZ4991.A3+
 - 4992 Constitutional principles
 - 4992.2 Rule of law
 - Lawmaking (rulemaking) power. Treaty-making power
 - For enforcement mechanisms and techniques see KZ6376
 - Sovereignty questions, equality of member states, and immunity of member states see KZ4998+
 - Immunity of UN organs
 - see the organ
 - Expansion of the UN see KZ4997+
 - 4992.7 Source of the law. United Nations law making and cooperation
 - Treaties and agreements
 - International cooperation
 - Including comparative organizational law
 - 4993 General works
 - Relationship of the UN and its organs to other intergovernmental organizations, including regional organizations see KZ5003.A+
 - Relationship of the UN and its organs to non-governmental organizations see KZ5003.A+
 - Intra-organizational (internal) relations
 - Including member nations, observers, and relations to its specialized agencies
 - 4995 General works
 - Membership
 - For lists of member nations see JZ4980
 - 4996 General works
 - Expansion of membership. Termination of membership. Legal problems
 - 4997 General works
 - 4997.5.A-Z UN relations with member nations, A-Z
 - Sovereignty questions
 - Including immunity of member nations
 - 4998 General works
 - 4998.5 Jurisdiction. Domestic jurisdiction
 - 4998.7 Status of observers
 - Including non-member nations, IGOs and other organizations
 - 4999 Seat of the UN Headquarters and other UN offices
 - Including Geneva and Vienna offices

- The international legal community and members
 - Subjects of the law of nations
 - Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
 - Universal organizations
 - The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
 - The United Nations System. Organization law. Constitution of the UN
 - Intra-organizational (internal) relations -- Continued
 - 4999.5 Rules governing the official languages of the UN
 - Foreign (external) relations
 - 5000 General works
 - Treaty making power and practice see KZ4992.2
 - 5001 Political cooperation of Foreign Ministers
 - 5002.A-Z Relation with non-member nations, A-Z
 - 5003.A-Z Relation with IGOs and other international organizations, A-Z
 - 5004 Election law
 - Including election to particular offices
 - Responsibility and tort liability of international agencies and their organs see K967.5
 - UN organs, bodies and programs
 - For organs, specialized agencies, etc. with jurisdiction limited by mandate (subject), see the subject
- 5005 Bibliography
 - 5005.2 General works
 - Cf. JZ5005 International relations
 - General Assembly
 - Including procedural/sessional committees and standing/inter-sessional and ad-hoc committees, and including works on subsidiary and treaty bodies collectively
- 5006 Bibliography
 - 5006.2 General works
 - Including privately published collections of resolutions, reports, etc.
 - Cf. JZ5006.A+ International relations
- <5010> Documents and publications (Core collection)
 - see JZ5010.2+
- 5012 President. Vice president
 - 5013 Powers and duties
 - Including legislative functions and process, and immunity
- <5020> General Assembly subsidiary, ad-hoc and treaty bodies
 - Documents and publications (Core collections)
 - see JZ5020 and JZ5010+ Supplements
 - General works see KZ5005.2
 - Particular bodies, committees, etc. limited in jurisdiction by mandate (subject)
 - see the subject, e. g. Administrative Tribunal, see KZ5274; Conferences on Disarmament, 1978- , see KZ5615+; United Nations Commission on Human Rights, see K3241; Committee on the Rights of the Child, see K639
- Security Council
 - Including works on committees and other bodies collectively
- <5030-5035> Official records. SCOR (Core collections)
 - see JZ5030+
- 5036 General works
 - 5037 Permanent and nonpermanent membership
 - 5038 Powers and duties. Immunities
 - Peacekeeping forces and missions see KZ6376
- <5040-5043> Atomic Energy Commission
 - Documents and publications, 1946-1952 (Core collection)
 - see JZ5040+

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
- Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
- Universal organizations
- The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
- The United Nations System. Organization law. Constitution of the UN
- UN organs, bodies and programs
- Atomic Energy Commission -- Continued
- 5044 General works
- Disarmament Commission
- <5045-5048> Official records. DCOR, 1952-1959 (Core collections)
- see JZ5045+
- 5049 General works
- Economic and Social Council
- Including works on committees and other bodies collectively
- 5056 General works
- 5057 President
- 5057.5 Membership
- Functional commissions. Standing committees, expert and other related bodies
- For commissions and subsidiary bodies limited in jurisdiction by region and/or mandate (subject), see the region and/or mandate (subject)
- Official records. Documentation (Core collection) see JZ5050
- General works see KZ5056
- 5058.A-Z By commission, standing committee, etc., A-Z
- Trusteeship Council. Conseil de tutelle
- <5060-5065> Trusteeship Council official records. TCOR. Documentation
- see JZ5060+
- 5066 General works
- 5067 President
- 5068 Membership
- 5069 Powers and duties
- Trade and Development Board. TDB
- <5070-5075> Trade and Development Board official records. TDBOR (Core collection)
- see JZ5070+
- 5076 General works
- Meeting of States Parties on Human Rights Treaties
- <5080-5083> Documents and publications (Core collection)
- see JZ5080+
- 5084 General works
- Secretariat
- 5085 General works
- 5086 Secretary-General. Executive Office of the Secretary-General (Chef de Cabinet)
- Undersecretaries-General
- 5087 General works
- 5087.5 By specialization
- Assistant Secretaries-General
- 5088 General works
- 5089 By specialization. Specialized agencies
- For United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights see K3236+
- International Court of Justice (ICJ) see KZ6272+
- International Criminal Court (2002 -) see KZ7250+
- <5090-5197> UN sales publications and working documents
- see JZ5090+

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Regional organizations

The Americas -- Continued

General

see KDZ785

Organization of American States. Organization de los Estados Americanos. OEA.

OAS

<5340>

Official records

see JZ5340

Commission of the Cartagena Agreement. Andean Group

<5360>

Official records

see JZ5360

General

see KG736.A5

Latin American Integration Association

<5370>

Official records

see JZ5370

General

see KG736.L38

Caribbean Community. CARICOM

<5375>

Official records

see JZ5375

General

see KG736.C39

Central American Common Market. CACM

<5380>

Official records

see JZ5380

General

see KG736.C4

Inter-American Research and Documentation Center on Vocational Training
(CINTERFOR)

<5390>

Official records

see JZ5390

General

see subclass KDZ

Europe

General works see KJE10

Benelux Economic Union see KJE501+

Council of Europe

<5400>

Official records

see JZ5400

General see KJE101+

Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe

<5420>

Official records

see JZ5420

General works see KZ6030

European Union. European Community. EC. EU

<5425>

Official records

see JZ5425

General see KJE901+

European Free Trade Association. EFTA see KJE551+

European Economic Area see KJE601+

European Payment Union see KJE301+

European Fund see KJE351+

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Regional organizations

Europe -- Continued

Nordic Council see KJC548

Western European Union. WEU

<5448>

Official records

see JZ5448

General see KJE51+

Asia. South Asia, Southeast and East Asia

General see KNE10

Pacific Economic Cooperation Council. PEEC see KVE401+

Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) see KVE601+

Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. ESCAP see KVE301+

COLOMBO Plan see KNE351+

Africa

General see KQE10

East African Community. Communauté de l'Afrique de l'Est

<5456>

Official records

see JZ5456

General see KQE200+

Economic Community of Central African States. Communauté Economique des

Etats de l'Afrique Centrale

<5458>

Official records

see JZ5458

General see KQE251+

Economic Community of West African States. Communauté Economique de

l'Afrique Occidentale

<5459>

Official records

see JZ5459

General see KQE300+

African Union. Union Africaine (2001-)

Previously Organization of African Unity (Organisation de l'Unité Africaine; OAU)(to 2001)

<5460>

Official records

see JZ5460

General see KQE701+

Arab organizations

General see KME10; KQE10

Arab Common Market. Sūq al-'Arabīyah al-Mushtarakah

<5468>

Official records

see JZ5468

General see KME451+

Arab Maghreb Union. AMU

<5473>

Official records

see JZ5473

General see KQE1201+

Council for Arab Economic Unity. Majlis al-Wahdah al-Iqtisadiyah al-'Arabiyyah

<5475>

Official records

see JZ5475

General see KME151+

League of Arab States. Majlis al-Wahdah al-Iqtisadiyah al-'Arabiyyah

<5480>

Official records

see JZ5480

General see KME51+

Pacific Area organizations

- The international legal community and members
 Subjects of the law of nations
 Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
 Regional organizations
 Pacific Area organizations -- Continued
 General works see KVE10
 Association of South East Asian Nations. ASEAN
 <5490> Official records. Documentation
 see JZ5490
 General works see KNE151+
 Other international organizations limited in jurisdiction by mandate
 see the subject, e. g. International Commission for the North West Atlantic Fisheries, see
 K3898; North Atlantic Treaty Organization. NATO, see KZ5925.2+; etc.
- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 Class here works on the legal regime of international security and prevention of war
 Including history
- 5510 Bibliography
 5511 Periodicals
 5513 Monographic series (numbered)
 Societies. Associations. Institutes. Academies, etc. for peace promotion, research and
 education
 <5514-5526> General
 see JZ5514+
- <5518.A-Z> International associations. By name, A-Z
 National associations
- <5520> Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
 <5520.5.A-Z> Individual chapters or divisions, A-Z
 5520.5.D585 Division of international law
 5528.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
 Under each:
 .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
 .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
 The Hague International Peace Conference, 1899 see KZ6015+
 The Hague International Peace Conference, 1907 see KZ6020+
 Conferences on Limitation of Armament see KZ5615.C63
- 5533 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
 <5534> Peace research and education
 see JZ5534
- 5538 General works
 <5544-5573> History and theory of pacifism
 see JZ5544+
- <5574-5580> Peace movements. Anti-war movements
 see JZ5574+
- <5581> Peace ethics
 see JZ5581
- The system of collective security
- 5586 Bibliography
 <5587> Annuals. Yearbooks
 see JZ5587
- 5588 General works
 5589 Types of international agreements and contracts
 Including non-aggression pacts; pacts and contracts of neutrality and territorial integrity, etc.
- Renunciation and outlawry of war
 5593.2 Treaties and other international agreements. By date of signature
 Subarrange each by Table K5
 e. g. General Treaty for the Renunciation of War (Pact of Paris, Kellogg-Briand Pact), 1928

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 The system of collective security
 Renunciation and outlawry of war -- Continued
- 5594
 <5595-5603> General works
 International tension and conflicts. The cold war
 see JZ5595+
- By region
- Latin America
- 5604
 5604.3 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 General (Collective)
 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 Subarrange each by Table K5
- 5604.5 General works
- Europe
- 5605
 5606 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 General (Collective)
 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 Subarrange each by Table K5
- 5606.3 General works
- Middle East
- 5606.5
 5607 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 General (Collective)
 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 Subarrange each by Table K5
- 5607.5 General works
- Africa
- 5608
 5609 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 General (Collective)
 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 Subarrange each by Table K5
- 5609.3 General works
- 5610 South Asia
- 5611 Southeast Asia
- 5612 Central Asia
- 5613 South Pacific
- 5613.5 Indian Ocean
- 5614 Antarctica. Antarctic Ocean
- Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
 Including control and limitation of manufacture, testing, and possession
 Cf. UA12.5 Disarmament inspection
 Bibliography see KZ5586
 Annuals. Yearbooks see JZ5587
- 5615.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of congress, A-Z
 Under each:
 .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
 .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
 Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences
- 5615.C45 Conference for the Discontinuance of Nuclear Weapon Tests, Geneva, 1958-1962
- 5615.C47 Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament, Geneva, 1927
- 5615.C52 Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, Geneva, 1932-1934
- 5615.C55 Conference on Disarmament
 Previously Committee on Disarmament (1979-1983)
- 5615.C58 Conference on Problems and perspectives of Conventional Disarmament in Europe,
 Geneva, 1989
- 5615.C63 Conference on the Limitation of Armament, Washington, D.C., 1921-1922
- 5615.I68 International Conference to Ban the Neutron Bomb, Geneva, 1978

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 The system of collective security
 Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of congress, A-Z --
 Continued
- 5615.U55 UN International Conference (on Prohibition or Restriction of Certain Conventional Weapons), Geneva, 1979-1980
- 5620 Collected treaties
 5624 General works
 <5625-5630> International politics in arms control. Disengagement
 see JZ5625+
- Conventional arms control
 Including mines, booby traps, incendiary weapons (napalm, flame throwers, etc.) and fragments not detectible in the human body
 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KZ5615.A+
 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions (Multilateral)
 For arms transfers and the Arms Trade Treaty (2013 June 3) see K3924.M8
- 5637 St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868 (Table K5)
 5638 Hague Declaration (relative to expanding bullets), 1899 (Table K5)
 5639 Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or explosives from balloons), 1899 (Table K5)
 Hague Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects. Convention on Inhumane Weapons, 1981
- 5640.A12 Collections of miscellaneous materials. By date
 Including selections of the treaty, official drafts, documents of advisory or research commissions, travaux préparatoires, etc.
- 5640.A15 Indexes and tables
 Texts of, and works on, the treaty
- 5640.A2 Unannotated editions. By date
 Including official editions, with or without annotations
- 5640.A3-.Z39 Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the treaty
 Including private drafts
 Related agreements
 Including accessions, protocols, successions, rectifications, concessions, schedules, annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties relating to the treaty, etc.
- 5640.Z4 Collections. Selections
 5640.Z5 Protocols. By date
 e. g. Protocol (I) on Non-Detectable Fragments, The Hague 1981; Protocol (II) on Prohibition or Restriction on the use of Mines, Booby-traps and other Devices, The Hague 1981; Protocol (III) on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Incendiary Weapons, The Hague 1981
 Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research commissions, etc. see KZ5640.A12
 Works on the treaty see KZ5640.A3+
- 5640.Z8 Review conferences of the parties to the treaty. By date of the conference
 5642 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
 5645 General works
 5645.5.A-Z Particular weapons, A-Z
 5645.5.A98 Autonomous weapon systems
 5645.5.C58 Cluster bombs
- Weapons of mass destruction
 5646 General works
 Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition
 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
 START. Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, 1982-1983

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 - The system of collective security
 - Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
 - Weapons of mass destruction
 - Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition
 - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
 - START. Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, 1982-1983
 - 5647 Serials
 - 5647.3 Monographs. By date
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - 5649 Collections. Selections
 - Multilateral treaties and conventions
 - 5650 START II. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty, 1993 (Table K5)
 - 5652 Other multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
 - 5652 2017 Treaty on the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons (2017 July 7) (Table K5)
 - Bilateral treaties
 - SALT I accords between USSR and USA, 1969-1971 (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks)
 - 5660.A12 Treaty on the Limitation of Anti-Ballistic Missile Systems. ABM Treaty, 1972
 - Collections of miscellaneous materials. By date
 - Including selections of the treaty, official drafts, documents of advisory or research commissions, travaux préparatoires, etc.
 - 5660.A15 Indexes and tables
 - 5660.A2 Texts of, and works on, the treaty
 - Unannotated editions. By date
 - Including official editions, with or without annotations
 - 5660.A3-.Z39 Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the treaty
 - Including private drafts
 - Related agreements
 - Including accessions, protocols, successions, rectifications, concessions, schedules, annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties relating to the treaty, etc.
 - 5660.Z4 Collections. Selections
 - 5660.Z5 Protocols. By date
 - e. g. Protocol of 1974
 - Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research commissions, etc. see KZ5660.A12
 - Works on the treaty see KZ5660.A3+
 - 5660.Z8 Review conferences of the parties to the treaty. By date of the conference
 - 5661 Interim Agreement on Certain Measures with respect to the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1972 (Table K5)
 - SALT II agreements between USSR and USA, 1972-1979 (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks)
 - 5662 Agreement on Basic Principles of Negotiations on the Further Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1973 (Table K5)
 - 5662.2 Treaty on the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1979 (Table K5)
 - 5662.25 INF. Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces Treaty, 1987 (Table K5)
 - 5662.3 START I. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and USSR, 1991 (Table K5)
 - 5662.32 START II. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and Russia, 2010 (Table K5)
 - 5663.A-Z Other treaties. By country, A-Z
 - Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
 - 5665 General works

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 - The system of collective security
 - Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
 - Weapons of mass destruction
 - Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition
 - Nuclear nonproliferation
 - Including prohibition of transfer and acquisition of nuclear weapons
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - 5670 Treaty on Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons. Non-proliferation Treaty, 1968 (Table K5 modified)
 - 5670.Z8 Review conferences. By date of conference
 - e. g. Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty (1st), Geneva, 1975; Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty (2nd), Geneva, 1980; Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty (3rd), Geneva, 1985
 - General works
 - Cessation of nuclear weapon tests
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions (Multilateral)
 - (5680) Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water. Test Ban Treaty, 1963
 - see KZD5680.21963
 - 5680.2 Treaty on the Limitation of Underground Nuclear-Weapon Tests. Threshold Test-ban Treaty, 1974 (Table K5)
 - 5680.3 Treaty on Underground Nuclear Explosions for Peaceful Purposes. Peaceful Nuclear Explosion Treaty, 1976 (Table K5)
 - 5680.4 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
 - General works
 - 5681 Nuclear weapon freeze
 - 5682 Prohibition of the production of fissionable material for weapons purpose
 - 5684 Particular nuclear weapon systems
 - Anti-ballistic missile systems
 - Treaties see KZ5660+
 - 5685 General works
 - 5686 Neutron weapons
 - Nuclear weapon free zones and zones of peace
 - Arms control and arms limitation regimes with regard to the international commons
 - General works
 - Antarctica
 - The Antarctic Treaty system see KWX1+
 - 5687.5 General works
 - Outer Space
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - Treaty on Principles governing the Activities of States in Exploration and Use of Outer Space. Outer Space Treaty, 1967 see KZD1121
 - General works
 - 5690 Prevention of arms race in outer space. International security dimensions
 - <5695-5710> see JZ5695+
 - The Oceans
 - Including sea-bed, ocean floor and subsoil thereof
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - 5715.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 - Subarrange each by Table K5
 - e. g. Treaty on the Prohibition of the Emplacement of Nuclear Weapons and other Weapons of Mass Destruction on the Sea-Bed and the Ocean Floor and in the Subsoil thereof, 1971
 - 5720 General works
 - Establishment of nuclear-weapon-free zones

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 - The system of collective security
 - Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
 - Weapons of mass destruction
 - Nuclear weapon free zones and zones of peace
 - Establishment of nuclear-weapon-free zones -- Continued
- 5725 General works
 - By region
 - Latin America
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 5730.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 - Subarrange each by Table K5
 - e. g. Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America. Treaty of Tlatelolco, 1967
- 5735 General works
- 5736 Agency for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America. OPANAL (1969-)
 - Europe
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 5740.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 - Subarrange each by Table K5
 - Treaty of Rome. EURATOM Treaty, 1957 see KJE4443.31957
- 5745 General works
- 5760 Scandinavia. Northern Europe
- 5761 Mediterranean Region
 - Middle East
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. By date of signature
- 5765.2 Subarrange each by Table K5
 - General works
- 5770 Africa
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 5780.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 - Subarrange each by Table K5
 - e. g. Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa, 1964
- 5785 General works
- 5786 South Asia
- 5786.5 Southeast Asia
- 5786.7 Central Asia
- 5787 South Pacific
- 5788 Indian Ocean Zone of Peace
- 5788.5 Antarctica. Southern Ocean
- 5800 Nuclear crisis control
 - Other weapons of mass destruction
 - Chemical arms control
 - Including chemical and biological (bacteriological) weapons, binary weapons and gases
 - Cf. UG447+ Military engineering
- 5824 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - Collections. Selections
 - Multilateral treaties and conventions
 - Hague Declaration on Asphyxiating Gases, 1899 (Table K5)
- 5825 Geneva Protocol for the Prohibition of the Use in War of Asphyxiating, Poisonous or other Gases, and of Bacteriological Methods of Warfare, 1925 (Table K5)
- 5825.2

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 - The system of collective security
 - Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
 - Weapons of mass destruction
 - Other weapons of mass destruction
 - Chemical arms control
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 - 5825.3 Geneva Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their Destruction, 1972 (Table K5 modified)
 - 5825.3.Z8 Review conferences. By date of conference
 - e. g. First Review Conference of the Parties to the Convention, 1980; Second Review Conference of the Parties to the Convention, 1986
 - 5826 Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, Stockpiling, and use of Chemical Weapons and on their Destruction, 1993 (Table K5)
 - 5827 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
 - 5830 General works
 - 5832 Chemical-weapon-free zones
 - Directed-energy weapons
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - 5840.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 - Subarrange each by Table K5
 - 5855 General works
 - 5865.A-Z Other types of weapons or weapon systems, A-Z
 - 5865.B56 Biological weapons
 - 5865.R34 Radiological weapons
 - Mutual and balanced reduction of armed forces
 - Including post-cold war strategies of arms control
 - 5870 Bibliography
 - 5872 Periodicals
 - 5880.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
 - Under each:*
 - .xA12-.xA199 Serials*
 - .xA3 Monographs. By date*
- 5884 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - Collections. Selections
 - Multilateral treaties and conventions
 - Including regional treaties
 - 5885 Treaty on Conventional Forces in Europe. CFE Treaty, 1992 (Table K5 modified)
 - 5885.Z8 Review conferences. By date of conference
 - e. g. First Conference to Review the Operation of the Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe, 1996
 - 5885.2 Treaty on Open Skies, 1992 (Table K5)
 - 5886 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 5890.A-Z Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z
 - Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
- 5893 General works
- Military pact systems for collective self-defense
 - Class here the treaties and works on associated legal issues
 - Including both supra-regional and regional defense pacts and organizations based thereupon
 - For political analysis see JZ5900+
 - 5900 General and comparative
 - e. g. Collective defense under the Brussels and North Atlantic treaties; United Nations and the North Atlantic Pact; Atlantic alliance and Warsaw Pact; etc.

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 - Military pact systems for collective self-defense -- Continued
 - Supra-regional
 - North Atlantic Treaty and North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - Multilateral treaties and conventions
 - North Atlantic Treaty, 1949
 - 5925.A12 Drafts. Proposed texts. By date
 - 5925.A15 Indexes and tables
 - 5925.A2 Texts of, and works on, the treaty
 - Unannotated editions. By date
 - Including official editions, with or without annotations
 - 5925.A3-.Z39 Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the treaty
 - Including private drafts
 - Related agreements
 - Including accessions, protocols, successions, rectifications, concessions, schedules, annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties relating to the treaty, etc.
 - 5925.Z4 Collections. Selections
 - 5925.Z5 Protocols. By date
 - e. g. Protocol regarding the Accession of Greece and Turkey to the North Atlantic Treaty, 1949
 - Works on the treaty see KZ5925.A3+
 - 5925.Z8 Review conferences of the parties to the treaty. By date of the conference
 - 5925.2 Bonn Convention, 1952 (Table K5)
 - 5930 General works
 - Organization
 - 5935 North Atlantic Council
 - 5936 Allied Command Europe
 - Cf. UA646.3+ Navies (Organization)
 - 5938 Military Commission
 - 5939 NATO Civil Defense Committee
 - 5940.A-Z Other advisory and expert committees, panels, groups, etc. By name, A-Z
 - 5943.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 5945 Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance (Rio de Janeiro), 1947 (Table K5)
 - Regional
 - Europe
 - Brussels Treaty and Permanent Commission
 - 5950 Treaty of Economic, Social and Cultural Collaboration and Collective Self-defense (Brussels Treaty), 1948 (Table K5)
 - 5952 General works
 - 5953 Brussels Treaty Permanent Commission
 - European Defense Community (Proposed)
 - 5955 Draft treaty, 1952 (Table K5)
 - 5957 General works
 - Warsaw Pact and Warsaw Treaty Organization
 - 5965 Warsaw Treaty, 1955 (Table K5)
 - 5967 General works
 - International police and peacekeeping forces see KZ6374+
 - Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
 - For political peace literature and works on pacificism, peace movements, etc., see JZ5511.2+
 - 6009 Bibliography
 - 6010 General and comparative
 - Settlement through intergovernmental conferences and organizations
 - Universal. The Hague Peace system for the pacific settlement of international disputes
 - 6013 General and comparative
 - Individual conferences

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
 Settlement through intergovernmental conferences and organizations
 Universal. The Hague Peace system for the pacific settlement of international disputes
 Individual conferences -- Continued
 International Peace Conference (The Hague), 1899
 6015 Serials
 6015.2 Monographs. By date
 International Peace Conference (2nd, The Hague), 1907
 6020 Serials
 6020.2 Monographs. By date
 6023 League of Nations conferences. By date
 Under each:
 .A12-.A199 Serials
 .A3-Z Monographs
 6023 1925 Conference for the Supervision of the International Trade in Arms and Ammunition
 and Implements of War (1925 : Geneva, Switzerland)
 6023 1932 Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments (1932-1934 : Geneva,
 Switzerland)
 6025 For Hague Conference for the Codification of International Law, 1930 see KZ1287.C6
 UN Security Council. Procedure in peaceful settlement of disputes
 For document sets see JZ5030
 Regional
 6030 Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
 Previously Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe. CSCE (Organization),
 1972-
 Pan American Conferences
 American Congress of Panama, 1826 see KZ1367
 6034.A-Z International Conferences of American States, 1889-1948. By place, A-Z
 Under each:
 .xA12-.xA199 Serials
 .xA3 Monographs. By date
 Superseded by the Inter-American Conference, 1954- ; for the conference, see KZ6035
 6034.B65 9th, Bogota, 1948
 6034.M49 2nd, Mexico, 1901-1902
 6035 Inter-American Conference, 1954-
 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 Class here multilateral treaties of pacific settlement, mediation, fact finding, conciliation, etc.
 non-aggression, and prevention of war
 For bilateral treaties, see the country
 For arbitration treaties see KZ183+
 6037 Collections. Selections
 6038 Draft treaties. Model treaties
 e. g. League of Nations. Model treaty to strengthen the means for preventing war
 Individual treaties and conventions
 6040 Geneva Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, 1924 (Table K5)
 6041 Locarno Pact, 1925 (Table K5)
 6042 Treaty of Paris, 1928 (General Act for Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.
 Kellog Pact) (Table K5)
 6042.2 Inter-American Treaty on Good Offices and Mediation, 1936 (Table K5)
 Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance, 1947 see KZ5945
 American Treaty of Pacific Settlement (Pact of Bogota, 1948; Charter of the OAS)
 see KDZ1138
 6042.3 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
 Preliminary processes other than institutionalized arbitration
 6044 General works

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 - Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
 - Preliminary processes other than institutionalized arbitration -- Continued
 - 6045 Mediation and good offices
 - For general diplomatic negotiations see JZ6045
 - For treaties see KZ183+
 - 6047 Prior consultation
 - Fact finding and inquiry. International commissions of inquiry. Enquête commissions
 - For treaties see KZ183+
 - 6060 General works
 - Particular commissions
 - 6065 Mixed commissions under the Jay treaties (1794)
 - 6070 Permanent international commission of inquiry under the Bryan treaties (1913/1914)
 - 6072 Mixed commission under the German/Polish Upper Silesia Convention (1922)
 - Conciliation. Commission of conciliation
 - Treaties see KZ183+
 - 6078 General works
 - 6080 Association for International Conciliation
 - Particular commissions
 - 6085 Conciliation Commission under the Locarno treaties (1925)
 - 6090 Conciliation commissions under the General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes (1928 and 1949)
 - 6095 Organization of African Unity. Commission of Mediation, Conciliation, and Arbitration
 - Arbitration and adjudication
 - For arbitration limited to a specific subject, see the subject
 - 6115 General works
 - 6118 Legal ethics
 - Class here works on the legal ethics applicable to lawyers practicing before international tribunals
 - Ius arbitrale internationale
 - 6120 Bibliography
 - 6124 Periodicals
 - 6125 Annuals. Yearbooks
 - e. g. *Annuaire de la vie internationale*
 - Arbitration treaties see KZ183+
 - Arbitration cases
 - Universal collections see KZ200+
 - Cases (collected or individual) by region or country see KZ221+
 - Appointed arbitral tribunals
 - Including compulsory arbitration, and including ad hoc tribunals based on arbitration agreement (compromise); and permanent arbitral tribunals established by treaty
 - 6144 General works
 - 6146 Organization
 - Including president (umpire) and arbiters. Nomination
 - 6148 Jurisdiction (Compulsory jurisdiction) and law applicable. Rules of international law
 - Including procedure and summary procedures
 - 6158 Parties and agents
 - 6160 Secrecy of deliberations
 - 6162 Arbitral awards and publicity of awards
 - For general collections of awards see KZ200+
 - For awards (collected or individual) by region or country see KZ221+
 - Institutionalized arbitration
 - 6165 General works
 - Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague, 1900-). *Cour permanente d'arbitrage*. *Ständiger Schiedshof*. *Corte permanente di arbitrario internazionale*
 - 6170 General works

International law of peace and peace enforcement

Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law

Arbitration and adjudication

Institutionalized arbitration

Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague, 1900-). Cour permanente d'arbitrage.

Ständiger Schiedshof. Corte permanente di arbitrario internazionale -- Continued

6172

Organization

Including Administrative Council and International Bureau (Registry)

6175

Jurisdiction (Compulsory jurisdiction) and Law applicable. Rules of international law

6179

Procedure and awards

Including appointment of individual tribunals under the Court's provision

6180

Validity and nullity of arbitral awards

6182

Res judicata

6183

Arbitral awards

For general collections of awards see KZ200+

For awards (collected or individual) by region or country see KZ221+

6184

Legal remedies

Including remedy in case of excess of the arbiter, recourse and revision

Enforceability. Sanctions see KZ6373

International courts

6250

General works

Permanent Court of International Justice (The Hague, 1920-1946). World Court. Cour permanente de justice internationale. PCIJ

6260

General works

Including history

6263

Organization. Statute. Documents

6265

Jurisdiction. Law applicable

6269

Procedure and judicial decisions

For decisions, reports see KZ206+

For pleadings see KZ210

International Court of Justice (1946-). Cour internationale de justice. ICJ

6272

Bibliography

6273

Yearbooks. Annuaire

For annual report to the UN General Assembly, see JZ5010.2 Suppl. 4

6275

General works

Including history

6277

Organization. Statute. Documents

6279

Official languages

6280

Judges. President and Vice-president

Including Registrar, and including legal status, privileges, immunities, and incompatibility

6283

Jurisdiction. Competence

Including voluntary and compulsory jurisdiction, etc.

6285

Law applicable

Including treaties and conventions, principes généraux and judicial decisions

6287

Procedure

Including official languages (English and French)

For pleadings see KZ218+

Judicial decisions

For court decisions see KZ212+

6289

General works

6290

Judgment

Including validity and nullity. Publication

6293

Res judicata

6294

Legal opinions. Interpretation and development of international law (corpus juris gentium)

Cf. KZ1284+ Methodology

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 - Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
 - Arbitration and adjudication
 - International courts
 - International Court of Justice (1946-). Cour internationale de justice. ICJ -- Continued
 - Remedies
 - 6295 General works
 - 6297 Remedies in case of excess of jurisdiction. Recourse
 - 6299 Appellate procedure. Revision
 - (6304-6332) International criminal courts and tribunals
 - see KZ7230+
 - For Dispute Resolution Body of the World Trade Organization see K4610.5
 - International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea see KZA5200+
 - Regional courts of justice
 - see the region (e.g. European Court of Justice. Cour de justice in subclass KJE)
- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
 - 6350 Bibliography
 - 6355 General works
 - Non-military coercion
 - Including works on Drago doctrine and self-help, and including works on covert coercion
 - 6360 General works
 - Reprisals. Retorsion. Retaliation (Lex talionis)
 - 6362 General works
 - Particular (coercive or retaliatory) measures
 - 6364 General works
 - 6365 Embargo
 - 6366 Pacific blockade. Le blocus pacifique
 - Intervention. Preventive intervention
 - Including intervention by states or intergovernmental organizations in civil wars
 - For preventive diplomacy and non-legal works on other preventive measures see JZ6368+
 - 6368 General works
 - 6369 Humanitarian intervention
 - For responsibility to protect see KZ4082
 - <6372> Particular conflicts and crises
 - see KZ6795.A+
 - 6373 Sanctions
 - Including economic sanctions
 - For works on national legislation concerning economic sanction programs, procedures, etc., see the appropriate jurisdiction in class K subclasses
 - 6373.2 State-sponsored targeted killing (Table KZ12)
 - Including works on extraterritorial counterterrorism through lethal covert operations
 - Peacekeeping forces. Threat of force. Enforced peacekeeping measures short of war
 - Including self-defense and use of international military force
 - 6374 General works
 - 6375 Under the League of Nations covenant
 - 6376 Under the United Nations charter
 - Including works on UN enforcement mechanisms and enforcement techniques, e. g. verification missions
 - <6377.A-Z> By country providing peacekeeping forces,
 - see law of the country in KD - KWX
 - (6377.5.A-Z) Particular wars or conflicts
 - see KZ6795.A+
 - Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
 - For military law see K4720+
 - 6378 Bibliography

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli -- Continued
- 6379 Periodicals
- 6380 Monographic series
Including early works
- Handbooks, commentaries, teaching aids, and manuals for particular groups of users regardless of country see KZ6385
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
- Brussels Conference, 1874
- 6381 Serials
- 6381.5 Monographs. By date
- London International Naval Conference, 1908-1909 see KZ6545+
- 6382.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
- Under each:*
- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|
| <i>.xA12-.xA199</i> | <i>Serials</i> |
| <i>.xA3</i> | <i>Monographs. By date</i> |
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 6383 Collections. Selections
- 6384 Multilateral treaties and conventions
- Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6384.2 Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval War), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6384.3 Hague Convention (III. Opening of Hostilities, Declaration of War, etc.), 1907 (Table K5)
- Declaration of London, 1909 see KZ6554
- 6384.5 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 6385 General works
- Including early treatises, e. g. Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608, *Commentationes de jure belli* (1588-1589), and *De jure belli, libri tres* (1598)
- For Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645, *De jure belli ac pacis libri tres* see KZ2093.A3A+
- History see KZ6385
- <6390-6392> Sociology and philosophy of war
see JZ6390+
- Concepts and principles
- 6396 Just cause and right to war. *Bellum justum*. Legality and illegality of war
For ethics and moral aspects of war see JZ6392
For jihād see KBP2416
For renunciation of war see KZ5593.2+
- 6397 Nomenclature of war. Typology
Including civil war, guerrilla warfare, armed resistance movements, etc.
For use of coercive measures in civil wars see KZ6368+
- 6398.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 6398.A87 Asymmetric warfare
Including counterinsurgency
- 6398.M45 Military bases
- 6398.M46 Military necessity
- Neutralization of territory see KZ6398.R45
- 6398.R45 Region of war. Neutral territory
Including territory and territorial waters
- Outbreak of war. Opening of hostilities. Ultimatum and declaration
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions see KZ6384+
- 6399 General works
- <6400> Effects on diplomacy
see JZ6340

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
- Outbreak of war. Opening of hostilities. Ultimatum and declaration -- Continued
- <6401-6402> Economic aspects
see JZ6401+
- 6404 Effects on treaties
- 6405.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of the subject, A-Z
- 6405.A54 Angary, Right of
For national legislation on military requisitions of private property, including ships, see the K subclasses for the country
Cf. KZ6580 Capture at sea
- 6405.E64 Enemy character
Including natural and juristic persons, real property, ships, goods, etc.
- 6405.E68 Environmental aspects
- 6405.E86 Espionage in International law
Cf. UB250+ Espionage. Intelligence
- (6405.M47) Mercenary troops. Private military companies
see KZ6418.5
- 6405.N66 Non-state actors
- 6405.N83 Nuclear facilities
Private military companies see KZ6418.5
- Belligerency. Recognition of belligerency. Belligerents
Including principles and accessories
- 6415 General works
- 6417 Alliances, succor, etc. during the state of war. Allied belligerents
Armed forces and noncombatants
- 6418 General works
- 6418.3 Child soldiers
Class here general works on child soldiers
For forcible conscription of child soldiers see KZ7154
- 6418.5 Mercenaries. Private military companies
- Neutrality
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 6419 Collections. Selections
- 6420.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
Declaration of Paris, 1856 see KZ6550
Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907 see KZ6384
Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval War), 1907 see KZ6384.2
- 6422 General works
- 6423 Different kinds of neutrality
Including perpetual neutrality, voluntary and conventional neutrality, etc.
- 6423.3 Armed neutrality
- 6424 Neutrality under the UN Charter
- 6425 Neutrality and collective measures
Including use of force and measures short of war
- Infractions of neutrality. Prohibited acts
- 6425.5 General works
- 6425.7 Foreign enlistment
- 6426 Commencement and end of neutrality
- 6426.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 6426.3.N46 Neutral passage
Including travel and transportation

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
- Neutrality
- Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 6426.3.N47 Neutral persons
- 6426.3.N48 Neutral trade with belligerents
- For national legislation on trading with the enemy, see the K subclasses for the country
- Non-alignment see JZ1313.3
- Warfare on land
- Treaties and other international agreement. Conventions see KZ6384+
- 6427 General works
- Invasion. Belligerent occupation and utilization of enemy territory. Occupatio bellica
- Including economic law of occupied territories
- For control of enemy property in a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction (wartime and emergency legislation), e. g. KK7563 Control of enemy and alien property
- For restitution, indemnification, and claims settlement, see particular jurisdictions, e. g. Germany, KK7642+
- For economic aspects of occupation see JZ6401+
- For occupation of enemy territory after armistice see KZ6775
- 6429 General works
- 6430 Requisitions and contributions
- 6432 Destruction of enemy property
- 6434 Control of means of transportation and communication in occupied territory
- Including railway rolling stock, telecommunication, etc.
- 6435 Booty. Spoils of war
- 6436 Permissible violence. Devastation
- 6437 Bombardment and siege
- Arms and instruments of war
- General works
- see class U
- Arms control, limitation, and ban, etc. of weapons see KZ5615.A+
- Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
- Class here works on subjects commonly identified as "Geneva law"
- Including human rights in armed conflict
- For humanitarian intervention see KZ6369
- 6440 Bibliography
- e. g. Index of International Humanitarian Law
- 6442 Periodicals
- 6443 Monographic series
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
- 6448 General (Collective)
- Conference for Revision of the Geneva Convention of 1864, Geneva, 1906
- 6450 Serials
- 6450.2 Monographs. By date
- Conference for Revision of the Geneva Convention of 1906, Geneva, 1929
- 6452 Serials
- 6452.2 Monographs. By date
- (6454-6454.2) International Conference, Geneva, 1949
- See KZ6455+
- Diplomatic Conference for the Establishment of International Conventions for the Protection of Victims of War (1949 : Geneva, Switzerland)
- 6455 Serials
- 6455.2 Monographs. By date
- Diplomatic Conference on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law, Applicable in Armed Conflicts, Geneva, 1974-1977

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
- Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
- Diplomatic Conference on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law, Applicable in Armed Conflicts, Geneva, 1974-1977 -- Continued
- 6456 Serials
- 6456.2 Monographs. By date
- Hague International Conference on Humanitarian Assistance in Armed Conflict, 1988
- For the Hague Peace Conferences see KZ6012+
- 6458 Serials
- 6458.2 Monographs. By date
- 6460.A-Z Other intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of congress, A-Z
- Under each:*
- .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
- .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 6462 Collections. Selections
- 6462.G46 Geneva Conventions (1949 August 12) (treated collectively)
- Including commentaries and general works
- For individual Geneva Conventions see the individual Convention, e.g., Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field (1949) see KZ6464.3
- 6462.G465 Related agreements, protocols, etc.
- Including commentaries and general works
- Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date
- Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5
- Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects. Convention on Inhumane Weapons, 1981 see KZ5640.A12+
- 6464 1864 Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded in Armies in the Field (1864). Geneva Convention (1864) (Table K5)
- 6464.2 1906 Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1906). Geneva Convention (1906) (Table K5)
- International Convention Relating to Treatment of Prisoners of War (1929) see KZ6490.2 1929
- 6464.25 1929 Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1929). Geneva Convention (1929) (Table K5)
- 6464.3 1949 Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field (1949) (Table K5)
- Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War (1949) see KZ6490.3 1949
- Convention Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War (1949) see KZ6512.2 1949
- 6464.4 1949 Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of Wounded, Sick, and Shipwrecked Members of Armed Forces at Sea (1949 August 12) (Table K5)
- Including the Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft Landings at Sea
- 6465 <date> Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 6467.A-Z Non-governmental conferences. Symposia, etc. By name, A-Z
- 6467.C67 Conference of Government Experts for the Study of the Conventions for the Protection of War Victims (1947 : Geneva, Switzerland)

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
- Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
- Non-governmental conferences. Symposia, etc. By name, A-Z -- Continued
- 6467.C68 Conference of Government Experts on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law Applicable in Armed Conflicts
- 6467.I57 International Conference of the Red Cross
For Red Cross and Red Crescent in general, see HV560+
- 6467.I58 International Humanitarian Law Dialogs
- 6467.R68 Round-Table of Experts on International Humanitarian Law Applicable to Armed Conflicts at Sea
- 6469.A-Z Societies. Associations. Academies, etc., for development, promotion, and implementation of international humanitarian law. By name, A-Z
- 6469.H86 International Institute of Humanitarian Law
- 6469.I58 International Committee of the Red Cross
Red Cross (International Conference of the Red Cross) see KZ6467.I57
- 6471 General works
- The wounded, shipwrecked and dead
Including works on the wounded and shipwrecked in maritime war and air warfare
- 6475 General works
- 6478 Special provisions for the treatment of the wounded
- 6478.5 Special provisions for treatment of the dead
- Prisoners of war. Captivity
For works on the legal status of prisoners of war under an individual country's legal system, e.g., United States see KF7698
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KZ6448+
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 6490 Collections. Selections
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5
- 6490.2 1929 International Convention Relating to Treatment of Prisoners of War (1929).
Geneva Convention (1929) (Table K5)
- 6490.3 1949 Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War (1949) (Table K5)
- 6490.4 <date> Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 6495 General works
- 6496 Captivity and termination of captivity
- 6497 Categories of persons considered POWs
- 6498 Disciplinary sanctions. Judicial proceedings
- 6500 Special provisions for treatment of prisoners of war
- Hostages see KZ6517
- Protection of civilians
- 6510.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
.xA3 *Monographs. By date*
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 6512 Collections. Selections
- 6512.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
- 6512.2 1949 Convention Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War (1949)
(Table K5)
- 6515 General works
- 6517 Hostages
Cf. KZ7158 Hostage taking
- 6519 Treatment of internees in belligerent and occupied territories

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
- Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
- Protection of civilians -- Continued
- 6522 Treatment of civilian population in occupied territories
Including protection of sick and wounded civilians, establishment of safety zones, and prohibition of acts or threats of violence against civilians that are intended to spread terror among the civilian population
- 6525 Enemy aliens (at home) see K7205+
- 6525 War correspondents. Journalists
- 6530 Refugees. Population displacement. Forced migration
- 6533 Military use of schools
- 6535 Prevention of vandalism (Table KZ12)
Including prevention of the wartime destruction of the cultural heritage of racial, ethnic, cultural, religious, or social groups
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 6535.A6 <date> Multilateral treaties
- 6535.A61954 Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict (1954) (Table K5)
- Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control)
Including naval air warfare, naval surface warfare, and submarine warfare
- 6540 Bibliography
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
- London. International Naval Conference, 1908-1909
- 6545 Serials
- 6545.5 Monographs. By date
- 6547.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
- Under each:*
- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|
| <i>.xA12-.xA199</i> | <i>Serials</i> |
| <i>.xA3</i> | <i>Monographs. By date</i> |
- Geneva. Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament see KZ5615.C47
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 6548 Collections. Selections
- Multilateral treaties and conventions
- 6550 Declaration of Paris, 1856 (Table K5)
- 6550.2 Hague Convention (X. Adaptation of the Principles of the Geneva Convention to Maritime Warfare), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6552 Hague Convention (VII. Conversion of Merchantmen into Men-of-War), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6552.2 Hague Convention (VIII. Laying of Automatic Submarine Contact Mines), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6553 Hague Convention (XI. Status of Enemy Merchantmen at the Outbreak of Hostilities), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6553.4 Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Maritime War), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6554 Declaration of London, 1909 (Table K5)
- Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of Wounded, Sick, and Shipwrecked Members of Armed Forces at Sea (1949 August 12)(including the Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft Landings at Sea) see KZ6464.4 1949
- 6555 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 6560 Codification of law of sea warfare
Including history
For consolat de mar (Consulate of the Sea) see K1163.C6
- 6563 General works
- 6564 Blockade

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
 - Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control) -- Continued
 - Neutrality during sea warfare
 - 6566 General works
 - 6568 Doctrine of continuous voyage and transportation
 - Including Rule of 1756
 - 6570 Unneutral service
 - Including transmission of intelligence, carriage of personnel for the enemy, and contraband of war
 - Including lists of contraband
 - 6572 Arming or converting merchant ships
 - For the Hague Convention VII see KZ6552
 - 6573 Letters of marque (Privateering)
 - 6574 Men-of-war. War vessels in neutral ports or territorial waters
 - 6576 Visitation and capture of neutral vessels. Trial
 - 6578 Right of visitation and search of vessel
 - Including convoy
 - 6580 Capture at sea. Seizure of enemy vessel
 - Including capture and seizure on the open sea or in the maritime territorial belt of the belligerents
 - For the Hague Convention XI. see KZ6553
 - Cf. KZ6405.A54 Angary, Right of
 - Attack
 - 6584 Immunity of vessels
 - Including mail boats, hospital and cartel ships, etc.
 - 6586 Vessels in distress
 - Humanitarian law in maritime war. Wounded, shipwrecked, and dead see KZ6475+
 - Prize law
 - 6590 Bibliography
 - 6592.2 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. By date of signature
 - Declaration of London, 1909 see KZ6554
 - 6595 Cases
 - Including general collections and collections of a particular country or jurisdiction
 - General works. Treatises
 - 6600 Early works to 1800
 - e.g. Hugo Grotius (1583-1645). De jure praedae
 - By language
 - European
 - 6610 English
 - 6613 French
 - 6615 German
 - 6617 Italian
 - 6620 Spanish. Portuguese
 - Including Latin American works
 - 6623 Scandinavian
 - 6625 Other European (not A-Z)
 - 6627 Asian and Middle Eastern
 - Including Arabic and Hebrew
 - Right of visitation and search of vessel see KZ6578
 - 6633 Taking of vessel to the port of a prize court
 - Including conduct of neutral vessels and including aircraft in unneutral service
 - 6636 Destruction of prizes
 - Including neutral prizes
 - Prize courts and procedure

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
- Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control)
- Prize law
- Prize courts and procedure -- Continued
- 6640 General works
- Trial
- 6644 General works
- 6646 Burden of proof
- 6648 Trial of captured neutral vessel
- 6650 Trial of captured aircraft
- 6655 Diplomatic protests and claims
- 6660.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Including codes and compiled statutes
- Air warfare (Air control)
- 6665 Bibliography
- 6668.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
- Under each:*
- | | |
|--------------|----------------------------|
| .xA12-.xA199 | <i>Serials</i> |
| .xA3 | <i>Monographs. By date</i> |
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 6670 Collections. Selections
- 6670.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
- Subarrange each by Table K5
- Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or explosives from balloons and other air craft), 1899 see KZ5639
- Codes of rules concerning aerial bombardment
- 6675 Air Warfare Rules (Hague Rules), 1923
- 6680 General works
- 6682 Neutrality during air warfare
- 6685 Air combat
- 6687 Uninhabited combat aerial vehicles
- Class here works on military use of drone aircraft
- 6690 No-fly zones
- Aerial bombardment
- 6695 General works
- 6697 Noncombatants. Civil population
- Including dwellings
- 6700 Military targets. Fortifications. Ground forces
- 6710 Attacks on enemy civil aircraft
- 6714 Attacks on enemy merchant marine
- Humanitarian law in air warfare see KZ6464.4 1949
- (6715) Space militarization. Warfare in outer space
- see KZD6715
- Special techniques of warfare
- 6718 Information warfare. Cyberspace operations
- For general works on jus belli see KZ6385
- 6719 International law of propaganda
- Cf. UB275+ Psychological warfare. Propaganda
- The end of war. Armistice. Surrender. Postliminy
- 6730 Bibliography

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
- The end of war. Armistice. Surrender. Postliminy -- Continued
- 6734.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
- Under each:*
- .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
- .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
- e. g. Postdam Conference (of the Allied Powers in World War II), 1945
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- For peace treaties, collected and individual see KZ184+
- 6735 Collections. Selections
- 6735.2 Individual treaties and conventions. By date of signature
- Subarrange individual treaties and conventions by Table K5
- e. g.
- 6735.2 1943 Cairo Declaration, 1943 (Table K5)
- 6735.2 1945 Potsdam Declaration, 1945 (Table K5)
- 6740 Conferences. Symposia
- 6745 General works
- 6749 Cartels. Cartel ships
- 6753 Cessation of hostilities
- 6757 Truces and armistices
- Including violation
- 6758 Capitulations
- 6760 Peace negotiations. Peace treaties
- 6768 Postliminy
- Including private and public property
- 6775 Post-hostility occupation of enemy territory. Post-surrender occupation
- 6785 Reparations and restitution. Demontages
- Class here general works, including reparations for historical injustices
- For works on reparation, restitutions and demontages pertaining to a particular country, see the country, e. g. Germany, KK7642+
- 6787 Postwar reconstruction. Peace-building
- 6795.A-Z Particular wars or conflicts, A-Z
- For historical works about the war or conflict, see classes D, E, F
- For trials of international crimes see KZ1190+
- 6795.A72 Arab-Israeli conflict
- For Arab-Israeli conflict in Islamic law see KBP2418.I86
- 6795.C44 Chechnya Civil War, 1994-
- Darfur Conflict see KZ6795.S73
- 6795.E75 Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-
- 6795.I7 Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
- 6795.I72 Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
- Including Persian Gulf War, 1991
- 6795.I73 Iraq War, 2003-
- Israel-Arab Border Conflict, 1949- see KZ6795.A72
- 6795.K68 Kosovo Civil War, 1998-1999
- 6795.L53 Libyan Civil War, 2011-
- 6795.R77 Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905
- 6795.R78 Russo-Turkish War, 1877-1878
- 6795.R83 Rwanda Civil War, 1994
- 6795.S53 Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-
- 6795.S55 Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945
- 6795.S59 South Ossetia War, 2008
- 6795.S65 Sri Lankan Civil War, 1983-2009

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
- Particular wars or conflicts, A-Z -- Continued
- 6795.S73 Sudanese civil wars, 1955-
Including Darfur Conflict
- 6795.S97 Syrian Civil War, 2011-
- 6795.T47 Terrorism, War on, 2001-2009
- 6795.U46 Ukraine Conflict, 2014-
- 6795.V54 Vietnam War, 1961-1975
- War on Terrorism, 2001-2009 see KZ6795.T47
- 6795.W67 World War, 1914-1918
- 6795.Y8 Yugoslav War, 1991-1995
- International criminal law and procedure
- Class here works on the body of rules and procedure designed to prohibit categories of conduct viewed as international crimes, as well as the principles and procedures governing the international investigation and prosecution of such crimes
- 7000 General. Comprehensive
Administration of international criminal justice see KZ7235
International criminal law
- 7011 Bibliography
- 7013 Annuals. Yearbooks
Associations. Societies. Academies, etc.
Class here works on individual learned societies and their activities
Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about societies
- 7018.A-Z International. By name, A-Z
- 7020.A-Z National. By name, A-Z
e.g.
Gesellschaft für Völkerstrafrecht
- 7020.G47 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
- 7022.A-Z Including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress
Cf. KZ7259+ Congresses and conferences on the International Criminal Court
- Sources
- 7025 Indexes. Digests
- 7026 Collections. Compilations. Selections
- 7028 Treaties
Cf. KZ7288 Treaty establishing the International Criminal Court
Convention against Transnational Organized Crime (2003) see K5297.A42003
Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (1948) see KZ7180.A61948
- Codes. Codifications
- 7030 Official
- 7032 Non-official
- 7033 Other
- 7034 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
- 7035 Directories
Trials by ad hoc tribunals see KZ1189.92+
- 7040 Legal research
Including the use of Web resources
- 7041 Legal education
- 7045 International Criminal Bar
- 7047 Conferences. Symposia
Including papers devoted to scholarly exploration of a subject
- 7050 General works. Treatises. History
- Theory and principles of international criminal law
- 7052 Rule of law

- International criminal law and procedure
 - International criminal law
 - Theory and principles of international criminal law -- Continued
 - 7053 Judicial ethics
 - Cf. KZ7350 Code of Judicial Ethics
 - 7054 Effectiveness and validity of law
 - 7055 Application of the more favorable law
 - In dubio pro reo. Interpretation in favor of the accused see KZ7370
 - 7058 Nulla poena, nullum crimen sine lege
 - Ne bis in idem. Double jeopardy see KZ7365
 - Statute of limitation see KZ7367
 - Scope and applicability of law
 - Including conflict of jurisdiction
 - Cf. KZ7383 Applicable law
 - 7064 General works
 - 7065 Retroactive law (ex post facto laws). Intertemporal law
 - 7068 Precedents. Stare decisis
 - 7070 Elements of international crimes
 - Including the definition and classification of international crimes
 - Criminal liability
 - 7075 General works
 - 7078 Mens rea. Dolus. Intent
 - Including knowledge
 - 7080 Negligence
 - Including superior responsibility
 - 7082 Criminal liability of juristic persons
 - 7085 Exemption from liability
 - Including capacity
 - Justification. Grounds for excluding criminal responsibility
 - 7090 General works
 - 7093.A-Z Particular grounds, A-Z
 - 7093.D87 Duress and threats
 - 7093.N43 Necessity
 - 7093.S45 Self-defense
 - 7093.S87 Superior orders
 - Forms of crime and criminal responsibility
 - Including completion and attempt, principals and accessories, complicity, collective crimes, etc.
 - 7094 General works
 - 7095 Command responsibility
 - 7096 Liability for financing international crimes
 - Punishment and penalties
 - 7098 General works
 - 7105.A-Z Particular penalties, A-Z
 - Sentencing. Determination of sentence
 - Including circumstances influencing the measure of punishment
 - 7110 General works
 - 7118 Aggravating circumstances
 - 7120 Extenuating circumstances
 - 7122 Reduction of sentence
 - Causes barring prosecution or execution of punishment
 - 7128 General works
 - 7130 Amnesty. Pardon
 - 7135 Statute of limitation. Limitation of action
 - International crimes or groups of crimes
 - Cf. KZ1168+ Trials of international crimes
 - 7139 General works

- International criminal law and procedure
 - International criminal law
 - International crimes or groups of crimes -- Continued
 - 7140 Aggression. Crimes against peace (Table KZ12)
 - Crimes against humanity. War crimes
 - 7145 General works
 - Particular crimes
 - 7147 Apartheid. Race discrimination (Table KZ12 modified)
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - 7147.A6<date> Multilateral treaties
 - 7147.A61966 International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination (1966) (Table K5)
 - 7150 Deportation or forcible transfer of population
 - Including forced relocation during armed conflict or internal strife (communal violence)
 - 7152 Enforced disappearance. Disappeared persons
 - 7154 Forcible conscription of child soldiers under the age of fifteen
 - For general works on child soldiers see KZ6418.3
 - 7155 Trafficking in persons. Enslavement (Table KZ12)
 - For human trafficking see K5297
 - For human smuggling see K5299
 - 7158 Hostage taking
 - For the Geneva law see KZ6517
 - Race discrimination see KZ7147
 - 7162 Sex crimes. Sexual violence as a weapon of war
 - Including rape, sexual slavery, forced prostitution, forced pregnancy, forced sterilization
 - 7166 Employing poisons or poisoned weapons. Employing weapons or projectiles causing superfluous suffering
 - Including use of weapons of mass destruction such as biological, chemical, and nuclear weapons
 - 7170 Torture or inhuman treatment. Biological experiments (Table KZ12)
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - 7170.A6<date> Multilateral treaties
 - 7170.A61984 Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment (1984) (Table K5)
 - 7175 Vandalism. Destruction of the cultural heritage of racial, ethnic, cultural, religious, or social groups (Table KZ12)
 - For Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict (1954) see KZ6535.A61954
 - 7177.A-Z Other crimes against humanity or war crimes, A-Z
 - 7177.C65 Collective punishment
 - 7177.H38 Hate crimes
 - Including speech crimes and incitement
 - Genocide
 - 7180 General (Table KZ12)
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - 7180.A6<date> Multilateral treaties
 - 7180.A61948 Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (1948) (Table K5)
 - 7188.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 7192 Offenses against the administration of justice (International Criminal Court)
 - Other crimes under international law
 - Class here crimes not listed in the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court, but covered by other conventions
 - 7198 General works
 - Particular crimes
 - 7200 International environmental offenses

- International criminal law and procedure
 - International criminal law
 - International crimes or groups of crimes
 - Other crimes under international law
 - Particular crimes -- Continued
 - 7205 Drug trafficking
 - 7212 Piracy at sea (Table KZ12)
 - For maritime terrorism see KZ7225.M37
 - Terrorism
 - Class here works on unlawful premeditated acts or threats of violence against civilians that are intended to spread terror among civilian populations, involving citizens of more than one country
 - For such acts or threats of violence against civilians committed in a particular country, see the country
 - For terrorism prevention in a particular country, see the country
 - For terrorism prevention in general see JZ1324.3
 - 7220 General (Table KZ12)
 - 7225.A-Z Special types, A-Z
 - 7225.A37 Agroterrorism
 - Including soil and crop poisoning
 - 7225.B56 Bioterrorism
 - 7225.C54 Chemical terrorism
 - 7225.C93 Cyberterrorism
 - 7225.M37 Maritime terrorism
 - 7225.N37 Narco-terrorism
 - 7225.N83 Nuclear terrorism
 - (7225.W43) Weapons of mass destruction
 - see KZ7166
 - International criminal courts
 - For trials by international courts and criminal tribunals associated with particular wars or conflicts, e.g. the International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia, see the war or conflict at KZ1191+
 - 7230 General works
 - Including comparative works on ad hoc tribunals and international criminal courts
 - 7235 Administration of international criminal justice
 - International cooperation. Judicial assistance see KZ7480
 - 7240 Hybrid criminal courts
 - For trials by the Hybrid criminal courts see KZ1189.92+
 - International Criminal Court (2002 -)
 - 7250 Bibliography
 - 7255 Yearbooks
 - 7257 Official Journal
 - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
 - Including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress
 - 7259 Collective
 - Preparatory commissions and committees
 - 7260 General
 - 7263 Ad Hoc Committee on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court
 - 7266 International Law Commission
 - 7270 United Nations Diplomatic Conference of Plenipotentiaries on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court (1998 : Rome, Italy)
 - 7274.A-Z Other intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Basic documents
 - 7280 Indexes and tables. Digests
 - 7284 Collections. Selections

- International criminal law and procedure
 - International criminal courts
 - International Criminal Court (2002 -)
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Basic documents -- Continued
 - 7288 Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court (Table K5)
 - Adopted in 1998; entered into force in 2002
 - 7290.A-Z Bilateral treaties. By first named country (alphabetically), A-Z
 - Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature
 - Further subarrange each treaty by Table K6
 - Reports. Judgments
 - 7295 Indexes
 - 7297 Digests. Summary of judgments
 - 7298 Advisory opinions and orders
 - General collections. Selections
 - With or without pleadings
 - 7300 Serials
 - 7303 Monographs. By date
 - Pleadings. Oral arguments. Documents
 - 7308 Collections
 - 7310 Individual documents
 - Trials see KZ1215+
 - 7311 Conferences. Symposia
 - Including papers devoted to scholarly exploration of the subject
 - 7312 General. History
 - Including legitimacy and legal capacity
 - Organization and administration
 - For the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court see KZ7288
 - General works see KZ7312
 - 7320 Assembly of States Parties to the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court
 - Class here works on management oversight and legislative activity of this body
 - Organs of the court
 - 7325 General works
 - 7328 Presidency. President
 - Including elections, function, and powers
 - 7332 Prosecutor and Deputy Prosecutor
 - Including disqualification
 - 7336 Registrar and Deputy Registrar
 - 7340 Judges. Presiding judges
 - Including disqualification
 - 7346 Privileges and immunities
 - 7350 Codes
 - Including the Code of Judicial Ethics and the Code of Professional Conduct for Counsel
 - 7355 Rules and regulations of the court
 - Including finance, staff, records, etc.
 - 7360-7480 Procedure
 - 7360 General works
 - Including comparative works on the rules of procedure and evidence of international courts and ad hoc tribunals
 - Procedural principles
 - 7363 Admissibility or inadmissibility of case
 - 7364 Fair trial
 - 7365 Double jeopardy. Ne bis in idem
 - 7367 Statute of limitation. Limitation of action
 - 7370 In dubio pro reo. Interpretation in favor of the accused
 - Jurisdiction and venue
 - Including challenge of jurisdiction

- International criminal law and procedure
 - International criminal courts
 - Procedure
 - Jurisdiction and venue -- Continued
 - 7375 General works
 - 7377 Universal jurisdiction
 - 7379 Complementarity. Concurrent jurisdiction
 - 7383 Applicable law
 - 7387 Information. Confidentiality of information
 - Including protection of national security information
 - 7390 Investigation and prosecution. Indictment
 - Including duty of prosecutors and preliminary ruling on admissibility of case
 - Compulsory measures against the accused. Arrest and surrender. Detention
 - 7394 General works
 - 7396 Habeas corpus
 - 7398 Extradition
 - 7400 Charges
 - 7405 Rights of suspects and detainees. Protection of human rights
 - Defense. Legal representation. Legal aid
 - 7408 General works
 - 7410 Public Counsel for Defense
 - Including counsel-client privilege and privileged communications
 - 7414 Pre-trial. Pre-Trial Chamber
 - Including constitution of Pre-Trial Chamber
 - Trial. Trial Chamber
 - Including constitution of the Trial Chamber
 - For trials of international crimes see KZ1215+
 - 7418 General works
 - Evidence. Burden of proof
 - Including admission and disclosure of evidence
 - 7422 General works
 - 7424 Testimony. Witnesses
 - Including self-incrimination of witnesses
 - 7428 Expert witnesses
 - 7430 Admission of guilt. Plea bargaining
 - 7434 Misconduct and disruption of proceedings
 - Judicial decisions. Judgments
 - Cf. KZ7295+ Reports of decisions
 - 7438 General works
 - 7440 Conviction or acquittal
 - Remedies
 - 7444 General works
 - 7448 Appeal. Appeal Chamber. Revision
 - Including appeal proceedings
 - Execution of sentence. Enforcement
 - 7450 General works
 - 7453 Capital punishment
 - 7455 Imprisonment
 - 7458 Fines
 - 7460 Order of forfeiture
 - 7464 Reparations to victims
 - 7470.A-Z Other penalties, A-Z
 - 7474 Transfer of sentenced person to state of enforcement
 - 7476 Parole. Amnesty
 - 7480 International judicial assistance
 - Including agreements and forms of cooperation

International criminal law and procedure

International criminal courts -- Continued

Proceedings relating to particular subjects or governed by special rules

7484

General works

7490.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

7490.P43

Peacekeepers

Victims of crimes

Including victims' rights and legal representation

Cf. KZ7464 Reparations to victims

7495

General works

7500

Trust Fund for Victims

Law of the sea

Class here works on the international regime of the oceans (High seas regime)
Including works on both international public and commercial maritime law combined

- 1002 Bibliography
1006 Periodicals
1021 Annuals. Yearbooks
e. g.
Anuario de derecho maritimo
- 1022 Monographic series
1024 Societies. Associations. Academies, etc.
Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc. and works about a society
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
Including serial congresses, and ad hoc conferences of heads of state
For other conferences see KZA1141
- United Nations conferences
For UN documents (Sales publications) see JZ5090+
United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1958
- 1040 Serials
1041 Monographs. By date
Second United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1960
- 1043 Serials
1044 Monographs. By date
Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1973-1982
- 1046 Serials
1047 Monographs. By date
1065.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
.xA3 *Monographs. By date*
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 1118 Indexes and tables. Digests
1120 Collections. Selections
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
- Multilateral treaties and conventions
- 1120.2 Convention on the High Seas, 1958 (Table K5)
1120.3 UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, 1982 (Table K5)
1120.4 Agreement relating to the Implementation of Part XI of the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, 1994 (Table K5)
- 1121 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
1121 1988 Convention for the Suppression of Unlawful Acts Against the Safety of Maritime Navigation (1988 March 10) (Table K5)
- 1122.A-Z Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
- Decisions. Administrative rulings. Reports
- 1123 Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
1123.5 Serials
1124 Monographs. By date
1125 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
1128.A-Z Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including trials and cases by the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea and other international tribunals
- 1141 Conferences. Symposia

- 1145 General works
Including early works
e. g. Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690, *De jure maritimo et navali*; or, a treatise of affairs maritime and of commerce (1676)
- 1146.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
<1150-1188> Commercial maritime law and admiralty
see K1150+
- <1195-1223> Maritime social legislation
see K1195+
- Concepts and principles
Including historic concepts
General works see KZA1145
- 1340 Mare clausum doctrine. Dominion of the Sea. Maritime sovereignty. *Dominium maris*
Including early works
e. g. Selden, John, 1584-1654. *Mare clausum*; Bijkershoek, Cornelis van, 1673-1743. *De dominio maris*
Mare liberum doctrine. Freedom of the high seas. *Res communes*
Including freedom of navigation, fishing, freedom to lay submarine cables and pipelines, freedom to fly over the high seas, etc.
- 1348 General works. Treatises
Including early works
e. g. Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. *Mare liberum*
Reasonable use theory. Regulated use. Commons regimes for exploration and exploitation of *res communes*
Including the high seas, deep-sea bed (ocean bottom) and its subsoil
For prohibition of the emplacement of nuclear weapons of mass destruction on the sea-bed, ocean floor and subsoil thereof see KZ5715.2+
- 1370 General (Table K8)
Free access regime
- 1375 General (Table K8)
Regime for the high-seas fisheries
General works see K3886+
Principle of freedom of fishing see KZA3896
Common heritage of mankind regime over the ocean bottom and its subsoil
For marine resources (conservation and development) see KZA3481+
- 1390 General (Table K8)
International Sea Bed Authority
- 1400 General works (Table K8)
- 1403 Organs of the Sea-Bed Authority
- 1405 International legal status (legal personality). Jurisdiction
- 1410 The source of law of the sea
Class here works on international customs, treaty law and other official acts, *principes généraux*, codes, etc. as the basis of law of the sea
- 1415 Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
For general works on legal regimes governing common spaces (International commons) see KZ1321
For comparative analysis of common principles in law and legal regimes governing the high seas, sea bed, space and Antarctica combined see KZ1322+
- 1417 Legal semantics. Terminology. Definitions
Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones)
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 1430 Indexes. Tables. Digests
- 1435 Collections. Selections
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

- Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones)
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -- Continued
- 1440.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
e. g. Convention of the Territorial Sea and the Contiguous Zone, 1958
- 1442.A-Z Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
- 1450 General works
- 1460 Baseline delimitation. Low and high water lines. Lines of demarcation
Including straights' baselines, archipelagic baselines, bays, and delimitation from various offshore structures (man-made islands, lighthouses, etc.) and ports
- Coastal (littoral) state and port state. Authority and jurisdiction
- 1470 General (Table K8)
- 1500 Regime of internal waters. Authority of the coastal state and port state over internal waters
Including control over entry of foreign vessels or by alleged right of innocent passage, and access to ports
- Regime of territorial sea (marginal sea) and high seas areas contiguous to the territorial sea (special contiguous zones)
Class here works on territorial sovereignty (authority) over territorial waters (width and breadth of the territorial maritime belt) and on special jurisdiction marine areas, e.g. the 3 to 12 miles zones and 200 miles zone; and on the authority to control or exclude passage and navigation in the marginal belt, exploitation of animal and mineral resources, etc.
Including authority over straits, and including the ocean bottom and its subsoil
- 1540 General (Table K8)
- 1545 Archipelagic waters. Claim of authority over archipelagic waters by archipelagic states
- 1550 Doctrine of innocent passage and navigation within the maritime belt
- 1555 Rights of access of land-locked states to and from the sea. Freedom of transit
Exclusive fishery and economic zones
Including attributed rights, coastal state in the zone, and including conflict resolution
For principle of freedom of fishing see KZA3896
- 1560 General (Table K8)
Environmental protection in the exclusive economic zone see K3591
- Continental shelf. Outer continental shelf. Submarine areas contiguous to the coast and legal continental shelf
Including the subsoil
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 1630 Indexes. Tables. Digests
- 1635 Collections. Selections
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
- 1640.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
e. g. Convention on the Continental Shelf, 1958
- 1642.A-Z Bilateral treaties and conventions. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
- 1660 General works
- 1662 Decisions (Collected. Selected)
- 1664 Conferences. Symposia
- Subsoil beneath the bed of the open sea see KZA1390+
- Particular oceans and high seas areas
- 1667 Arctic Ocean
Including Northeast Passage and Northwest Passage
- 1669 Caribbean Area

- Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones)
- Particular oceans and high seas areas -- Continued
- 1670 Indian Ocean
- 1672 Southern Ocean (Antarctic waters)
- Legal regimes of enclosed or semi-enclosed seas
- 1686 General (Table K8)
- Particular seas or sea areas
- 1686.5 Aegean Sea
- 1686.7 Aqaba, Gulf of
- 1686.8 Arabian Sea
- 1687 Baltic Sea
- 1687.3 Bengal, Bay of
- 1687.5 Caspian Sea
- 1687.6 East China Sea
- 1687.7 Guinea, Gulf of
- 1688 Mediterranean Sea
- 1689 North Sea
- 1690 Persian-Arab Gulf
- 1692 South China Sea
- 1693 Thailand, Gulf of
- 1693.2 Timor Sea
- 1693.3 Western Pacific
- Class here works that discuss some or all of the seas of the western Pacific collectively, including the East China Sea, the Sea of Japan, the South China Sea, the Yellow Sea, etc. For works on individual seas see the number for the sea
- 1694 Yellow Sea
- Marine resources conservation and development
- Including the territorial sea
- For climatic changes affecting marine areas see K3585.5
- <3481-3485.4> General
- see K3481+
- <3485.7> Marine mineral resources (including in the subsoil of the deep sea-bed and continental shelf minerals)
- see K3485.7
- High-seas fisheries see K3886+
- Marine pollution
- Including environmental protection of the territorial sea
- <3586-3590.4> General
- see K3586+
- <3591> Land-based marine pollution
- see K3591
- Vessel source pollution of the sea. Pollution from off-shore installations
- Including pollution from the air
- <3591.2> General
- see K3591.2
- <3592> Oil pollution
- see K3592
- Cf. K956 Liability for oil pollution damage
- <3592.5> Waste disposal in the ocean
- see K3592.5
- For radioactive waste disposal see K3592.6
- <3592.6> Radioactive pollution of the sea
- see K3592.6
- <3592.9> Pollution control zones

Marine resources conservation and development -- Continued

High-seas fisheries and fisheries regimes. International fishery management

Class here works on the present status and prospects of the regime governing the high-seas fisheries

<3891-3895.6>

General

see K3891+

3896

Principle of freedom of fishing

Cf. KZA1560+ Exclusive fishery and economic zones

<3896.5>

Intergovernmental conservation and management regimes

For conservation and management of a particular species see K3900.A+

<3897>

General

see K3897

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature

<3897.A41958>

Convention on Fishing and Conservation of Living Resources of the High Seas, 1958

see K3897.A41958

<3898.A-Z>

High-seas fisheries conservation zones and regions, A-Z

Including international conventions and global as well as regional organizations concerned with high-seas fisheries, e. g. International Commission for the North West Atlantic Fisheries; North East Atlantic Fisheries Commission; etc.

For regional and country fisheries in general, as well as regional and country fisheries for a particular species, see the subclass for the region or country, e. g. Antarctica, KWX795+

For high seas fisheries for a particular species see K3900.A+

<3898.M54>

Middle Atlantic

<3898.N65>

North Atlantic

<3898.N654>

North-East Atlantic

<3898.N66>

North Pacific

<3898.N67>

Northwest Atlantic

<3898.S68>

South Pacific

<3900.A-Z>

Special fish or marine fauna, A-Z

<3900.H35>

Halibut

Krill see KWX813.K85

<3900.S43>

Seals

<3900.T84>

Tuna

<3900.W57>

Whales

Public order of the oceans

4130

General (Table K8)

4133

Maritime security. Prevention of unlawful acts against safety of maritime navigation

Including strategies and measures

For Convention for the Suppression of Unlawful Acts Against the Safety of Maritime Navigation (1988 March 10) see KZA1121 1988

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping see K4150+

<4150>

General works

<4150.2>

International Maritime Organization (IMO)

Previously Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization

For works issued by the International Maritime Organization, see the appropriate subject

For administrative material see HE561.5

For its Maritime Safety Committee see K4166

For technical materials see VK1+

Merchant mariners see K1196+

Ships

<4157>

Nationality of ships

Maritime flag. Territory of the flag

4158

General works

4158.5

Verification of the flag

- Public order of the oceans
 - Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
 - Ships
 - Maritime flag. Territory of the flag -- Continued
 - Right to visit, search, and arrest of the vessel see KZ6578
 - 4159 Ships papers. Registry
 - Safety regulations. Inspection
 - General
 - <4161-4165.6> Maritime Safety Committee of the International Maritime Organization
 - <4166> Manning requirements
 - <4168> Load line
 - <4170> Tonnage measurement
 - <4174> Special types of vessels, A-Z
 - <4176.N83> Nuclear ships
 - <4176.O33> Offshore support vessels
 - <4176.P55> Pleasure craft. Yachts
 - <4178.A-Z> Special types of cargo, A-Z
 - <4178.D36> Dangerous articles
 - <4178.G73> Grain
 - Lumber see KZA4178.T56
 - <4178.T56> Timber. Lumber
 - <4180.A-Z> Special topics, A-Z
 - <4180.D57> Diving systems
 - Electrical installations see KZA4180.M33
 - <4180.F57> Fire and fire prevention
 - <4180.M33> Machinery and electrical installations
 - <4180.P47> Pesticides
 - Navigation and pilotage
 - Including coastwise navigation
 - <4182> General works
 - <4184> Rules of the road at sea
 - Inland navigation. Inland waterways
 - <4188> General works
 - <4189> Rivers
 - <4194> International waterways
 - Collision at sea. Shipwreck. Salvage see K1188.A8
 - Harbors and ports
 - <4198> General works
 - <4200> Port charges. Tonnage fees
 - Offshore structures. Artificial islands
 - Including installations for exploration and exploitation of natural resources, e. g. drilling platforms
 - <4204> General works
 - <4205> Lighthouses
 - International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea
 - For individual trials see KZA1128.A+
- 5200 General works
- 5205 Organization. Statute. Documents

Space law. Law of outer space

Class here works on the legal regimes of space, outer space, the moon and other celestial bodies
Including works on both international public and commercial law of space and outer space

- 1002 Bibliography
1006 Periodicals
1021 Annuals. Yearbooks
e. g.
Annuaire de droit aérien et spatial. Yearbook of air and space law
- 1022 Monographic series
1024 Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. for the study and development of space law. By name
Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about a society
e. g. International Institute of Space Law
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences
For other congresses and conferences see KZD1141
- United Nations conferences
For UN documents (Sales publications) see JZ5090
First United Nations Conference on the Exploration and Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, 1968
- 1040 Serials
1041 Monographs. By date
Second United Nations Conference on Space Applications
- 1044 Serials
1045 Monographs. By date
1065.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
.xA3 *Monographs. By date*
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 1118 Indexes and tables. Digests
1120 Collections. Selections
Including multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
- Multilateral treaties and conventions
- 1121 Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space, including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Outer Space Treaty, 1967 (Table K5)
Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts and the Return of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1968 see KZD4320.2 1968
Convention on International Liability for Damages caused by Space Objects, 1972 see KZD4402.2 1972
International Telecommunication Convention, 1973 see K4296+
Convention on Registration of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1975 see KZD4152.2
Declaration of Bogota, 1976 see KZD3490.2
- 1121.2 Agreement Governing the Activities of States on the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Moon Treaty, 1979 (Table K5)
- 1121.3 Other treaties and agreements. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 1122.A-Z Bilateral treaties and conventions. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
- 1125 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
1141 Conferences. Symposia
1145 General works
1146.A-Z Position of legislative or executive branch on space law. By country, A-Z
Relation to other disciplines and topics
1147 Astronomers and space law

- Relation to other disciplines and topics -- Continued
- 1148 Sacred space (Canon law)
- 1149.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Concepts and principles. Theory
- Class here works on the theory, development and formulation of space law
Including works on the contributions of IGOs and NGOs to the theory of law of space
- General works see KZD1145
- Domain of space law. Universal and regional application
- 1340 General works
- 1344 Subjects of space law
- Including states and intergovernmental organizations
- 1348 Freedom of space exploration and exploitation
- Including discovery, acquisition, capture, occupation, space colonization, etc.
- Regulated use theory. Commons regimes for exploration and exploitation of space, the moon, celestial bodies and natural resources thereof
- Including non-appropriation (national) of celestial bodies and their resources
- Including common heritage of mankind regime and free access to the commons regime
- For the concepts of legal regimes governing the international commons in general see KZ1322+
- 1390 General
- 1400 International space authority
- 1410 The source of the law of space
- Class here works on international customs, treaty law and other official acts, principes généraux, codes, etc. as the basis of the law of space
- Including the work of the United Nations, the ICAO and other UN bodies and programs
- 1415 Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
- For general works on legal regimes governing common spaces (International commons) see KZ1321
- For comparative analysis of common principles in law and legal regimes governing the high seas, sea bed, space and Antarctica combined see KZ1322
- 1417 Legal semantics. Terminology. Definitions
- Boundaries. Demarcation and delimitation of outer space
- 1420 Bibliography
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 1430 Indexes and tables. Digests
- 1435 Collections. Selections
- 1440.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
- Subarrange each by Table K5
- Airspace and outer space (Distinction)
- For airspace in private law see K740+
- 1445 General works
- 1447 Sovereignty. Jurisdiction
- Including questions of extra-territorial supremacy
- 1453 Aerospace continuum
- 1455 Doctrine of innocent passage of spacecraft through airspace (Intrusion)
- Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation
- Class here works on exploration and structured utilization of the spatial area and its resources
- 3489 General (Table K8)
- Space resources. Conservation and development regimes
- Including the moon and other celestial bodies and their resource on surface, subsurface and their geostationary orbit, etc.; and including such resources as solar energy
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 3489.5 Indexes. Tables. Digests
- 3490 Collections. Selections

- Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation
- Space resources. Conservation and development regimes
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -- Continued
- 3490.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 - Subarrange each by Table K5
 - e. g. Bogota Declaration (relating to Sovereignty of Equatorial States over the corresponding Segments of the Geostationary Orbit), 1976
- 3491 General works
- 3491.5 Natural resources. Nomenclature
- Space environment. Environmental impact of activities in outer space
- 3598 General (Table K8)
- 3599 Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources
- Space pollution. Pollution of the geostationary orbit
 - Including environmental control
- 3600 General (Table K8)
- Pollutants or hazardous processes
- 3602 General (Table K8)
- 3604 Harmful experiments
- 3608 Space debris
- Space insurance see KZD4055
- Public order in space and outer space. Order of conduct
- 4030 General (Table K8)
- 4050 Control of space industrialization and commercial activities in outer space
- Space insurance
- 4055 General (Table K8)
- Space flight. Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)
 - Including military astronautics
- 4080 General (Table K8)
- <4091-4124> Regulation of civil aviation (commercial aeronautics)
 - see K4091+
- 4130 Astronauts
- Space vehicles. Space shuttles. Launch vehicles
- 4140 General (Table K8)
- 4145 Nationality. Registration of space vehicles
 - Including space ships with international crews, and of international operating agency
- International registration and notification of launches
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 4150 Indexes. Tables. Digests
- 4152 Collections. Selections
- 4152.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 - Subarrange each by Table K5
 - e. g. Convention on Registration of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1975
- 4160 General works
- 4165 Space stations. Space laboratories. Legal (international) status
 - Including manned space stations
- Safety regulations of space flight
- 4170 General (Table K8)
- 4180 Operational soundness of spacecraft
- 4190 Space centers. Space ports
- 4192 Tracking of space flights
- 4200 Reciprocal inspection of space stations, labs, installations, etc.
- 4210 Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)
- Space communication. Artificial satellites in telecommunication
- <4301-4305.6> General
 - see K4301+

- Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation
 Public order in space and outer space. Order of conduct
 Space communication. Artificial satellites in telecommunication -- Continued
- <4303.31973> International Telecommunication Convention, 1973
 see K4303.3+
- <4307> Earth stations. Geostationary satellites
- <4308> Allocation of frequency bands
 see K4308
- Particular uses or functions of satellites
- 4310 Artificial satellites in navigation
 Artificial satellites in earth sciences see K3479
 Satellite solar power stations see K3992
 Meteorological satellites see K3775.W4
 Artificial satellites in remote sensing see KZD5632
- Rescue operations in outer space
 Including astronauts and objects launched into outer space
- 4320.2 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
 e. g.
 Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts and the Return of
 Objects Launched into Outer Space, 1968
- 4326 General works
- Liability for accidents
- 4400 Indexes. Tables. Digests
- 4402 Collections. Selections
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 4402.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
 e. g.
 Convention on International Liability for Damages caused by Space Objects, 1972
- 4404 General works
- 4406 Scope of application
 Including liability of state of registry; liability of launching authority; liability of operator of space
 vehicle; liability of international organization; etc.
 For products liability in general see K953+
 For government tort liability and liability of international organizations in general see K967
 Claims settled by an ad hoc tribunal or claims commissions see KZ221+
- Un-peaceful uses of outer space. Militarization and military supremacy in outer space
- 5614 Bibliography
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
 Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences
- <5615> Conference on Disarmament, 1978
 see KZ5615.C55
- 5616.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of congress, A-Z
 Under each:
 .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
 .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 5620 Indexes. Tables. Digests
- 5622 Collections. Selections
- 5622.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
 e. g.
 Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of
 Outer Space (Article IV), including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Outer
 Space Treaty, 1967 see KZD1121
 Treaty on Open Skies, 1992 see KZ5885.2
- 5624 Conferences. Symposia

Un-peaceful uses of outer space. Militarization and military supremacy in outer space --
Continued

- 5625 General works
- 5632 Intelligence activities in outer space. Space surveillance. Reconnaissance satellites
Including works on satellite monitoring
- Disarmament and demilitarization regimes in outer space. Limitation of use and ban of
weapons. Prevention of arms race
Including nuclear (strategic) weapons, orbital weapons of mass destruction, installations of such
weapons on celestial bodies, and military use of nuclear energy in general
- Bibliography see KZD5614
- 5648.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
.xA3 *Monographs. By date*
Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 5648.52 Indexes. Tables. Digests
- 5649 Collections. Selections
- 5650.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 5652 General works
Cessation of nuclear weapon tests in the atmosphere and outer space
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 5675 Indexes. Tables. Digests
- 5677 Collections. Selections
- 5680.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 5680.21963 Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and
under Water. Test Ban Treaty, 1963 (Table K5)
- 5695 General works
Nuclear weapon free zone. International commons as zones of peace see KZ5687+
- 6374 Threat of force. Self-defense in outer space
- 6715 Warfare in outer space and neutrality

Table KZ1 has been replaced by Table K23

Table KZ2 has been replaced by Table K24

Table KZ3 has been replaced by Table K1

Table KZ4 has been replaced by Table K2

Table KZ5 has been replaced by Table K3

Table KZ6 has been replaced by Table K4

Table KZ7 has been replaced by Table K5

Table KZ8 has been replaced by Table K6

Table KZ9 has been replaced by Table K8

.A12A-.A12Z

.A2A-.A2Z

.A3-.Z9

Court rules and procedure. General works on the court

General (Collected)

Including judgments, opinions, digests, etc.

Individual trials. by first named defendant or best known (popular) name

Subarrange each by Table K2

KZ11

WAR CRIME TRIALS, BY NAME OF WAR OR CONFLICT (CUTTER
NUMBER)

KZ11

.xA12-.xA199

Court rules and procedure. General works on the court

.xA2-.xA299

General (Collected)

Including judgments, opinions, digests, etc.

.xA3-.xZ9

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name

| | |
|-----------|--|
| .A2 | Bibliography |
| .A3 | Periodicals
Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc. |
| | Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions |
| .A4 | Indexes. Digests |
| .A5 | Collections. Selections
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both |
| .A6<date> | Multilateral treaties
Arrange chronologically by appending the date of signature of the treaty to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange further by Table K5 |
| .A7A-.A7Z | Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z
Subarrange by date of signature
For bilateral treaties relating to nonregional multilateral treaties see KZ12 .A6<date> |
| | Opinions. Recommendations see KZ12 .A9+ |
| .A8 | Conferences. Symposia |
| .A9-.Z9 | General works. Treatises
Including opinions, recommendations, consultations, studies, etc. |

INDEX

A

- ABM Treaty, 1972
 - Law of nations: KZ5660.A12+
- Abu Musa
 - Law of nations: KZ3881.A28
- Abuse of rights
 - Law of nations: KZ1257
- Académie de Droit International (Hague): KZ24.H35
- Academy of International Law (Hague): KZ24.H35
- Accessories and principals
 - International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Accioly, Hildebrando
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.A33
- Accused, Compulsory measures against
 - International criminal courts: KZ7394+
- Accused, Interpretation in favor of
 - International criminal courts: KZ7370
- Achenwall, Gottfried, 1719-1772
 - Law of nations: KZ2304
- Acosta, Cecilio, 1818-1881
 - Law of nations: KZ2966.A36
- Acquisition and loss of territory
 - Law of nations: KZ3679
- Acquittal
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7440
- Ad Hoc Committee on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court: KZ7263
- Adjudication
 - Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6115+
- Administration of international criminal justice: KZ7235
- Administration of justice, Offenses against (International Criminal Court): KZ7192
- Administrative rulings
 - Law of the sea: KZA1123+
- Administrative Tribunal
 - United Nations: KZ5274
- Admissibility of case
 - International criminal courts: KZ7363
- Admission of evidence
 - International criminal courts: KZ7422+
- Admission of guilt
 - International criminal courts: KZ7430
- Admission of new member states
 - League of Nations: KZ4883
- Aegean islands Region: KZ4110.M44
- Aerial bombardment
 - Law of war: KZ6695+
- Aerial combat vehicles, Uninhabited
 - Law of war: KZ6687
- Aerospace continuum: KZD1453
- African Unity, Organization of. Commisison of Mediation, Conciliation, and Arbitration
 - Law of nations: KZ6095
- Agency for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America: KZ5736
- Aggravating circumstances
 - International criminal law: KZ7118
- Aggression
 - International criminal law: KZ7140
- Agreement Governing the Activities of States on the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Moon Treaty, 1979: KZD1121.2
- Agreement on Basic Principles of Negotiations on the Further Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1973 SALT II: KZ5662
- Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts and the Return of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1968: KZD4320.2 1968
- Agreement relating to the Implementation of Part XI of the UN Convention on the Law of the sea, 1994: KZA1120.4
- Agroterrorism
 - International criminal law: KZ7225.A37
- Air combat
 - Law of war: KZ6685
- Air control
 - Law of war: KZ6665+
- Air warfare
 - Law of war: KZ6665+
- Air warfare, Neutrality during: KZ6682
- Air Warfare Rules (Hague Rules), 1923
 - Law of war: KZ6675
- Alabama claims: KZ238.A4+
- Alcántara y García, Louis
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.A53
- Alcorta, Amancio, 1842-1902
 - Law of nations: KZ2967
- Alliances
 - Law of war: KZ6417
- Allied and Associated Powers (1914-1920)
 - Treaties: KZ186+
- Allied belligerents
 - Law of war: KZ6417
- Allied Command Europe
 - Organization
 - NATO: KZ5936
- Allowances
 - United Nations
 - International Civil Service: KZ5272
- Alonso de la Vera Cruz, fray, ca. 1507-1584
 - Law of nations: KZ2071
- Alvarez, Alejandro, 1868-1960
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.A68
- Ambassadors
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4078
- American Bar Association. Section of International and Comparative Law: KZ27.A65
- American Institute of International Law: KZ27.A66, KZ1288.A45
- American publicists
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2451+

INDEX

- American publicists
 - 20th century
 - Law of nations: KZ3110+
- American Society of International Law: KZ27.A67
- Americas
 - Law of nations: KZ4112+
- Amnesty
 - International criminal courts: KZ7476
 - International criminal law: KZ7130
- Amos, Sheldon, 1835-1886
 - Law of nations: KZ2505
- Ancient history and theory of law of nations: KZ1327.5+
- Angary, Right of
 - Law of war: KZ6405.A54
- Annuaire de la vie internationale: KZ6125
- Annuaire française de droit international: KZ21
- Annuals
 - Law of nations: KZ21
- Antarctic regions
 - Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
- Antarctica
 - Nuclear weapon free zones
 - Law of nations: KZ5687.5
 - Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
- Anti-ballistic missile systems
 - Strategic arms limitation, etc.
 - Law of nations: KZ5685
- Anzilotti, Dionisio, 1869-1950
 - Law of nations: KZ3395.A59
- Apartheid
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7147
- Appeal
 - International criminal courts: KZ7448
- Appeal Chamber
 - International criminal courts: KZ7448
- Applicable law
 - International criminal courts: KZ7383
- Application of the more favorable law
 - International criminal law: KZ7055
- Appointment
 - United Nations
 - International Civil Service: KZ5272
- Aqaba, Gulf of
 - Law of nations: KZ3875.A68
- Arab-Israeli conflict in Law of Nations: KZ6795.A72
- Araki, Sadao (War crime trial)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1182.A73
- Arbitral tribunals established by treaty
 - Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6144+
- Arbitration
 - Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6115+
- Arbitration, Treaties of
 - Law of nations: KZ183+
- Archipelagic waters
 - Law of the sea: KZA1545
- Archipelagoes
 - Law of nations: KZ3880+
- Arctic regions
 - Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
- Arenal de García Carrasco, Concepción, 1820-1893
 - Law of nations: KZ2975
- Arguments, Oral
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7308+
- Armed forces and noncombatants
 - Law of war: KZ6418+
- Armed forces, Reduction of
 - Law of nations: KZ5870+
- Armed neutrality
 - Law of war: KZ6423.3
- Armed resistance movements
 - Nomenclature
 - Law of war: KZ6397
- Arming or converting merchant ships
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6572
- Armistice
 - Law of war: KZ6730+
- Armistices
 - End of war: KZ6757
- Arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
- Arms control, Conventional
 - Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Arms race, Prevention of
 - Space law: KZD5647.82+
- Arnaud, Emile. Code international public (Code de la Paix): KZ1290.A76
- Arras, Treaty of, 1435: KZ1329.8.A77
- Arrest and surrender
 - International criminal courts: KZ7394+
- Artificial boundaries
 - Law of nations: KZ3685
- Artificial islands
 - Law of the sea: KZA4204+
- Artificial satellites in navigation
 - Space law: KZD4310
- Artificial satellites in telecommunication
 - Space law: KZD4301+
- Asian Yearbook of International Law: KZ21
- Assembly
 - League of Nations: KZ4888.52+
- Assembly of States Parties to the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court: KZ7320
- Assistance, International judicial
 - International criminal courts: KZ7480
- Assistant Secretaries-General
 - United Nations: KZ5088+
- Association for International Conciliation
 - Law of nations: KZ6080
- Association for the Reform and Codification of the Law of Nations (1873-1895): KZ24.I48
- Associations
 - Law of nations
 - Study of international law and legal development: KZ24+

INDEX

- Associations of states without international personality
 - Law of nations: KZ4053
 - Astronauts
 - Space law: KZD4130
 - Astronomers and space law: KZD1147
 - Asymmetric warfare
 - Law of nations: KZ6398.A87
 - Atlantic Charter, 1941
 - United Nations: KZ4990.2
 - Atlantic regions
 - Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
 - Atomic Energy Commission
 - United Nations: KZ5040+
 - Attack
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6584+
 - Attempt and completion
 - International criminal law: KZ7094+
 - Austrian publicists
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2774+
 - 20th century
 - Law of nations: KZ3375+
 - Austro-Hungarian publicists
 - 20th century
 - Law of nations: KZ3375+
 - Autonomous weapon systems
 - Law of nations: KZ5645.5.A98
 - Ayala, Balthazar, 1548-1584
 - Law of nations: KZ2072
 - Azuni, D.A. (Dominico Alberto), 1749-1827
 - Law of nations: KZ2371
- B
- Balladore-Pallieri, Giorgio, 1905-
 - Law of nations: KZ3395.B35
 - Baltic Straits
 - Law of nations: KZ3810
 - Ban of weapons
 - Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
 - Barbeyrac, Jean, 1674-1744
 - Law of nations: KZ2260.B37
 - Barents Sea
 - Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
 - Barros Jarpa, Ernesto, b. 1894
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.B27
 - Baseline delimitation
 - Law of the sea: KZA1460
 - Baty, Thomas, 1869-1954
 - Law of nations: KZ3215.B38
 - Bays and gulfs
 - Law of nations: KZ3870+
 - Behavioral sciences and law of nations: KZ1249
 - Belgian publicists
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2607+
 - Belgian publicists
 - 20th century
 - Law of nations: KZ3310+
 - Belli, Pierino, 1502-1575
 - Law of nations: KZ2073
 - Belligerency
 - Law of war: KZ6415+
 - Belligerents
 - Law of war: KZ6415+
 - Bello, Andrés, 1781-1865
 - Law of nations: KZ2978
 - Bellum justum
 - Law of nations: KZ6396
 - Belsen Trial, 1945 (War crime trial)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.B45
 - Bentham, Jeremy, 1718-1832
 - Law of nations: KZ2221
 - Bergholm
 - Law of nations: KZ2941
 - Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885
 - Law of nations: KZ1385
 - Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil des traitez de paix, de trêve, de neutralité ... de commerce ... (1700): KZ119
 - Bevilaqua, Clovis, 1861-1944
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.B38
 - Bibliography
 - Law of nations: KZ2+
 - Bijnkershoek, Cornelis van, 1673-1743
 - Law of nations: KZ2243
 - Biological (bacteriological) weapons control: KZ5824+
 - Biological experiments
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
 - Biological weapons
 - Arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5865.B56
 - Biological weapons, Use of
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
 - Bioterrorism
 - International criminal law: KZ7225.B56
 - Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, (1st earl of) Baron, 1872-1930
 - Law of nations: KZ3220
 - Black Sea Straits
 - Law of nations: KZ3780
 - Blockade
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6564
 - Blockade, Pacific
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6366
 - Bluntschli, Johann Caspar, 1808-1881
 - Law of nations: KZ2775
 - Bluntschli, Johann Casper, 1808-1881. Das moderne Völkerrecht der civilisierten Staaten als Rechtsbuch dargestellt: KZ1290.B58
 - Bodin, Jean, 1530-1596
 - Law of nations: KZ2075

INDEX

- Bogota Declaration (relating to Sovereignty of Equatorial States over the corresponding Segments of the Geostationary Orbit), 1976: KZD3490.2
- Bombardment and siege
Law of war: KZ6437
- Bonfils, Henry Joseph François Xavier, 1835-1897
Law of nations: KZ2608
- Bonn Convention, 1952
NATO
Law of nations: KZ5925.2
- Booby traps
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Booty
Law of war: KZ6435
- Bosphorus
Law of nations: KZ3780
- Boundaries
Space law: KZD1420+
Territory
Law of nations: KZ3683.2+
- Boundary cases and trials
Law of nations: KZ1165
- Boundary treaties: KZ176+
- Bowen, Herbert Wolcott, 1856-1927
Law of nations: KZ2451.B68
- Bowman, M.M. Multilateral treaties; index and current status (1984): KZ118
- Bretigny, Treaty of, 1360: KZ1329.8.B74
- Bridgman, Raymond Landon. The first book of world law (1972): KZ151
- Brierly, James Leslie, 1881-1950
Law of nations: KZ3225.B75
- British Institute of International and Comparative Law: KZ31.B75
- British Yearbook of International Law: KZ21
- Brunus, Conradus, ca. 1491-1563
Law of nations: KZ2081
- Brussels Conference, 1874
Law of war: KZ6381+
- Brussels Treaty and Permanent Commission
Law of nations: KZ5950+
- Brussels Treaty Permanent Commission
Law of nations: KZ5953
- Bry, Georges Ernest, b. 1847
Law of nations: KZ2613.B88
- Bryan treaties (1913/1914), Permanent international commission of inquiry under the
Law of nations: KZ6070
- Buddeus, Joannes Franciscus, 1667-1729
Law of nations: KZ2305.B84
- Budget
United Nations: KZ5274.5
- Bulmerincq, August von, 1822-1890
Law of nations: KZ2778
- Burden of proof
International criminal courts: KZ7422+
- Burlamaqui, Jean Jacques, 1694-1748
Law of nations: KZ2401
- Burns, Cecile Delisle, 1879-1942
Law of nations: KZ3225.B87
- Bustamente y Siruén, Antonio Sánchez de, b. 1865
Law of nations: KZ3400.B77
- C
- Cairo Declaration, 1943
Law of war: KZ6735.2 1943
- Calcaño
Law of nations: KZ2980.C35
- Calvo, Carlos, 1824-1906
Law of nations: KZ2984
- Cambodian Civil War, 1970-1975 (War crime trials)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C36
- Cambodian-Vietnamese Conflict, 1977-1991
Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C36
- Cambrai, Treaty of, 1529: KZ1329.8.C36
- Canadian publicists
20th century
Law of nations: KZ3205+
- Canals
International waters
Law of nations: KZ3710+
- Capacity
International criminal law: KZ7085
- Capital punishment
International criminal courts: KZ7453
- Capitulations
End of war: KZ6758
- Captivity
Law of war: KZ6486.52+
- Capture at sea
Warfare on sea: KZ6580
- Capture of enemy vessel
Warfare on sea: KZ6580
- Carnazza Amari, G. (Giuseppe), 1837-
Law of nations: KZ2858
- Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
Division of international law: KZ5520.5.D585
- Carpentier, Adrien Louis. Recueil de traités, conventions et déclarations de droit international (1910): KZ143
- Cartel ships
End of war: KZ6749
- Cartels
End of war: KZ6749
- Casanova, Ludovico, 1799-1853
Law of nations: KZ2862
- Casas, Bartholomé de las, bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566
Law of nations: KZ2083.C37
- Cassese, Antonio
Law of nations: KZ3395.C25
- Cateau-Cambrésis, Treaty of, 1559: KZ1329.8.C38
- Catellani, Enrico Levi, 1856-1940
Law of nations: KZ3395.C27

INDEX

- Cauchy, Eugène François, 1802-1877
 - Law of nations: KZ2615
- Causes barring execution of punishment
 - International criminal law: KZ7128+
- Causes barring prosecution
 - International criminal law: KZ7128+
- Celestial bodies
 - Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
- Celestial bodies, Law of: KZD1002+
- Celli
 - Law of nations: KZ2865
- Certainty of law
 - Law of nations: KZ1260
- Cessation of hostilities
 - End of war: KZ6753
- Cessation of nuclear weapons tests
 - Law of nations: KZ5680+
- CFE Treaty, 1992
 - Law of nations: KZ5885
- Chadian Civil War, 1965- (War crime trials)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C45
- Challenge of jurisdiction
 - International criminal courts: KZ7375+
- Charges
 - International criminal courts: KZ7400
- Charter of the United Nations, 1942: KZ4991+
- Châtillon-sur-Seine, 1814, Congress of
 - Law of nations: KZ1346.3
- Chechnya Civil War, 1994-: KZ6795.C44
- Chemical arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5824+
- Chemical terrorism
 - International criminal law: KZ7225.C54
- Chemical-weapon-free zones
 - Law of nations: KZ5832
- Chemical weapons, Use of
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Child soldiers
 - Forcible conscription: KZ7154
 - International law: KZ6418.3
- Chrétien, Alfred Marie Victor
 - Law of nations: KZ2616.C47
- Citizens abroad, Diplomatic protection of: KZ1427
- Civil population
 - Aerial bombardment: KZ6697
- Civil Service, International
 - United Nations: KZ5270+
- Civil service status, International
 - League of Nations: KZ4894.7
- Civil war
 - Nomenclature
 - Law of war: KZ6397
- Civilian hostages
 - Law of war: KZ6517
- Civilians, Protection of
 - Law of war: KZ6510+
- Claims to marine areas, National: KZA1430+
- Class B and Class C War Crime Trials, 1946-1952:
 - KZ1185+
- Clayton-Bolwer Treaty, 1850: KZ3712.2
- Cluster bombs
 - Law of nations: KZ5645.5.C58
- Coastal (littoral) state and port state
 - Law of the sea: KZA1470+
- Coastwise navigation
 - Law of the sea: KZA4182+
- Cocceji, Heinrich von, 1644-1719
 - Law of nations: KZ2305.C62
- Cocceji, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1679-1755
 - Law of nations: KZ2305.C63
- Codification of law of sea warfare
 - Law of nations: KZ6560
- Codification of the Law of Nations: KZ1286+
- Collective crimes
 - International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Collective punishment
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7177.C65
- Collective security, System of: KZ5586+
- Colonies
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4066
- Colonization, Space
 - Space law: KZD1348
- Combat, Air
 - Law of war: KZ6685
- Command responsibility
 - International criminal law: KZ7095
- Commercial activities in outer space
 - Space law: KZD4050
- Committee on Disarmament (1979-1983): KZ5615.C55
- Committee on Foreign Relations
 - United States Congress
 - Sources
 - Law of nations: KZ234.2+
- Committee on International Relations
 - United States Congress
 - Sources
 - Law of nations: KZ234.4+
- Common heritage of mankind regime: KZ1323
- Commons regime
 - Intergovernmental legal regimes: KZ1323+
- Commonwealth of Nations
 - Law of nations: KZ4054+
- Communication, Control of, in occupied territory
 - Law of war: KZ6434
- Communication, Space
 - Space law: KZD4301+
- Communications, Privileged
 - International criminal courts: KZ7410
- Complementarity
 - International criminal courts: KZ7379
- Completion and attempt
 - International criminal law: KZ7094+

INDEX

- Complicity
 - International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Composite entities
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4050+
- Compulsory adjudication, Treaties of
 - Law of nations: KZ183+
- Compulsory measures against the accused
 - International criminal courts: KZ7394+
- Concept of law
 - Law of nations: KZ1256+
- Conciliation Commission under the Locarno treaties (1925)
 - Law of nations: KZ6085
- Conciliation commissions under the General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes (1928 and 1949)
 - Law of nations: KZ6090
- Conciliation, Treaties of
 - Law of nations: KZ183+
- Concurrent jurisdiction
 - International criminal courts: KZ7379
- Condominiums
 - Composite entities: KZ4051
- Conference for Revision of the Geneva Convention of 1864, Geneva, 1906: KZ6450+
- Conference for Revision of the Geneva Convention of 1906, Geneva, 1929: KZ6452+
- Conference for the Codification of International Law (League of Nations), The Hague, 1930: KZ1287.C6
- Conference for the Discontinuance of Nuclear Weapon Tests, Geneva, 1958-1962: KZ5615.C45
- Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament, Geneva, 1927: KZ5615.C47
- Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments (1932-1934 : Geneva, Switzerland): KZ6023 1932
- Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, Geneva, 1932-1934: KZ5615.C52
- Conference for the Supervision of the International Trade in Arms and Ammunition and Implements of War (1925 : Geneva, Switzerland): KZ6023 1925
- Conference of Government Experts for the Study of the Conventions for the Protection of War Victims (1947 : Geneva, Switzerland): KZ6467.C67
- Conference of Government Experts on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law Applicable in Armed Conflicts: KZ6467.C68
- Conference on Disarmament: KZ5615.C55
- Conference on Problems and perspectives of Conventional Disarmament in Europe, Geneva, 1989: KZ5615.C58
- Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe
 - Law of nations: KZ6030
- Conference on the Limitation of Armament, Washington, D.C., 1921-1922: KZ5615.C63
- Confidentiality of information
 - International criminal court: KZ7387
- Congress of Châtillon-sur Seine, 1814
 - Law of nations: KZ1346.3
- Congress of Laibach
 - Law of nations: KZ1363
- Congress of Panama, 1826
 - Law of nations: KZ1367
- Congress of Rastatt
 - Law of nations: KZ1346
- Congress of Troppau
 - Law of nations: KZ1361
- Congress of Verona
 - Law of nations: KZ1365
- Congress of Vienna
 - Law of nations: KZ1355
- Conseil de tutelle
 - United Nations: KZ5060+
- Consent
 - Law of Nations: KZ1262.C65
- Conservation of natural resources
 - Space law: KZD3599
- Consolidated Treaty series (1648 to ca. 1918/20, commencement of the League series) (1969-1981) (Parry, Clive): KZ120
- Constitution of the League of Nations
 - Law of nations: KZ4873+
- Constitution of the UN
 - Law of nations: KZ4985+
- Constitutional principles
 - United Nations: KZ4992+
- Consuetudo and opinio juris
 - Source of international law: KZ1277
- Consular service: KZ1405+
- Continental shelf
 - Law of the sea: KZA1630+
- Contuzzi, Francesco Paolo, b. 1855
 - Law of nations: KZ2868
- Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman, or Degrading Treatment or Punishment (1984): KZ7170.A61984
- Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1906): KZ6464.2 1906
- Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1929): KZ6464.25 1929
- Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field (1949): KZ6464.3 1949
- Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded in Armies in the Field(1864): KZ6464 1864
- Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of Wounded, Sick, and Shipwrecked Members of Armed Forces at Sea (1949 August 12): KZ6464.4 1949
- Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict (1954): KZ6535.A61954
- Convention of the Territorial Sea and the Contiguous Zone, 1958: KZA1440.2
- Convention on Inhumane Weapons, 1981
 - Arms control: KZ5640.A12+

INDEX

- Convention on International Liability for Damages caused by Space Objects, 1972: KZD4402.2 1972
 - Convention on Registration of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1975: KZD4152.2
 - Convention on the Continental Shelf, 1958: KZA1640.2
 - Convention on the High Seas, 1958: KZA1120.2
 - Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (1948): KZ7180.A61948
 - Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, Stockpiling, and use of Chemical Weapons and on their Destruction, 1993: KZ5826
 - Convention Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War (1949): KZ6512.2 1949
 - Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War (1949): KZ6490.3 1949
 - Conventional arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
 - Conventional neutrality
 - Law of war: KZ6423
 - Conventions (Treaties): KZ118+
 - Conviction or acquittal
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7440
 - Cooperative multilateralism
 - Law of nations: KZ1270+
 - Corporate bodies, associations, institutions, etc. as subjects of international law: KZ3925
 - Corpus pacificationum, 1792-1913 (1924): KZ184.2
 - Corte permanente di arbitrato internazionale
 - Law of nations: KZ6170+
 - Cosentini, Francesco, 1870- Code international de la paix et de la guerre: KZ1290.C67
 - Council (Executive of the League)
 - League of Nations: KZ4892.52+
 - Counsel-client privilege
 - International criminal courts: KZ7410
 - Counterinsurgency
 - Law of nations: KZ6398.A87
 - Countermeasures, Third party
 - Law of nations: KZ4085
 - Counterterrorism, Extraterritorial
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6373.2
 - Cour internationale de justice: KZ6272+
 - Cour permanente d'arbitrage
 - Law of nations: KZ6170+
 - Cour permanente de justice internationale
 - Law of nations: KZ6260+
 - Courts, Hybrid criminal: KZ7240
 - Courts, International criminal: KZ7230+
 - Covarrubias y Leyva, Diego de, 1512-1577
 - Law of nations: KZ2083.C68
 - Covert coercion
 - Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6360+
 - Creasy, Edward Shepherd, Sir, 1812-1878: KZ2514
 - Crimes against humanity
 - International criminal law: KZ7145+
 - Crimes against peace
 - International criminal law: KZ7140
 - Crimes, International
 - International criminal law: KZ7139+
 - Crimes, Victims of
 - International criminal law: KZ7495+
 - Crimes, War
 - International criminal law: KZ7145+
 - Criminal courts, Hybrid: KZ7240
 - Criminal courts, International: KZ7230+
 - Criminal justice administration
 - International criminal courts: KZ7235
 - Criminal liability
 - International criminal law: KZ7075+
 - Criminal liability of juristic persons
 - International criminal law: KZ7082
 - Cruchaga Tocornal, Miguel, 1869-
 - Law of nations: KZ2986.C78
 - CSCE (Organization), 1972-
 - Law of nations: KZ6030
 - Cuius regio eius religio principle
 - Peace of Westphalia
 - Law of nations: KZ1333.C94
 - Cultural heritage, Destruction of
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7175
 - Cumberland, Richard, 1631-1718
 - Law of nations: KZ2085
 - Cunha, Joaquim Moreira da Silva
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.C86
 - Cussy, Ferdinand de Cornot, Baron, 1795-1866
 - Law of nations: KZ2624
 - Custom
 - Source of international law: KZ1277
 - Customary international law: KZ1277
 - Cyberspace operations: KZ6718
 - Cyberspace operations (Military science)
 - Law of war and neutrality: KZ6718
 - Cyberterrorism
 - International criminal law: KZ7225.C93
 - Cybichowski, Zygmunt, 1879-1944
 - Law of nations: KZ3375.C93
- D
- Dachau trials, 1945-1947 (War crime trial)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.D33
 - Dahm, Georg, 1904-1963
 - Law of nations: KZ3375.D35
 - Dangerous articles
 - Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4178.D36
 - Dardanelles
 - Law of nations: KZ3780
 - Darfur Conflict: KZ6795.S73
 - Dattegat
 - Law of nations: KZ3810

INDEX

- Davis, Cushman Kellog, 1838-1900
 - Law of nations: KZ2455
- Davis, George B. (George Breckenridge), 1847-1914
 - Law of nations: KZ2458
- De-colonization
 - Law of nations: KZ1269
- De foro legatorum (1721): KZ2243.A3A+
- De jure belli ac pacis (Grotius): KZ2093.A3A+
- De jure maritimo et navali; or a treatise of affairs maritime and of commerce (Molloy): KZA1145
- De jure naturae et gentium libri octo (Pufendorf): KZ2136.A3A+
- De jure naturae et gentium (Rachel): KZ2141.A3A+
- De jure naturali et gentium, juxta disciplinam Ebraeorum, libri septem (Selden): KZ2147.A3A+
- De legationibus (Gentili): KZ2087.A3A+
- De officio hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem (Pufendorf): KZ2136.A3A+
- Dead
 - Law of war: KZ6475+
- Decisions
 - Law of the sea: KZA1123+
- Decisions, Judicial
 - International criminal courts: KZ7438+
- Declaration of London, 1909
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6554
- Declaration of London, 1941 (Resolution of the Governments engaged in the Fight Against Agression)
 - United Nations: KZ4990.2
- Declaration of Moscow by Four Nations, 1943: KZ4990.2
- Declaration of Paris, 1856
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6550
- Declaration of Teheran, 1943 (Declaration of the Three Powers)
 - United Nations: KZ4990.2
- Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa, 1964: KZ5780.2
- Deep seabed
 - Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
- Defense
 - International criminal courts: KZ7408+
- Del Bon, Antonio, b. 1832
 - Law of nations: KZ2872
- Delcaration by United Nations, 1942: KZ4990.2
- Delimitation of land, sea, and space boundaries
 - Law of nations: KZ3683.2+
- Delimitation of sea areas: KZA1430+
- Demarcation and delimitation of outer space: KZD1420+
- Demontages
 - End of war: KZ6785
- Department of State Bulletin: KZ231
- Departments of state
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4076+
- Dependencies
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4063+
- Deportation
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Deputy Prosecutor
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7332
- Deputy Registrar
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7336
- Descamps, E.E.F., Baron, and Renault, J.L.: KZ164
- Despagnet, Frantz, 1857-1906
 - Law of nations: KZ2641
- D'Estéfano Pisani, Miguel A.
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.D27
- Destruction of cultural heritage
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7175
- Destruction of enemy property
 - Law of war: KZ6432
- Detainees, Rights of
 - International criminal courts: KZ7405
- Detention
 - International criminal courts: KZ7394+
- Determination of sentence
 - International criminal law: KZ7110+
- Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Voelkerrecht: KZ33.D48
- Devastation
 - Law of war: KZ6436
- Diena, Guilio, b. 1865
 - Law of nations: KZ3395.D44
- Diez de Medina
 - Law of nations: KZ2986.D54
- Diez de Velaso Vallejo, Manuel
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.D54
- Dignity
 - State in international law: KZ4015
- Diplomatic Conference for the Establishment of International Conventions for the Protection of Victims of War (1949 : Geneva, Switzerland)
 - Humanitarian law: KZ6455+
- Diplomatic Conference on the Reaffirmation and Deveopment of International Humanitarian Law, Applicable in Armed Conflicts, Geneva, 1974-1977: KZ6456+
- Diplomatic privileges and immunities of officials
 - League of Nations: KZ4888
- Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad: KZ1427
- Diplomatic service: KZ1405+
- Diplomats
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4078
- Directed-energy weapons
 - Arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5840.2+
- Disabled states
 - Law of nations: KZ4029
- Disappearance, Enforced
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
- Disappeared persons
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7152

INDEX

- Disarmament and demilitarization regimes
 - Space law: KZD5647.82+
 - Disarmament Commission
 - United Nations: KZ5045+
 - Disarmament regimes
 - Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
 - Discipline
 - United Nations
 - International Civil Service: KZ5272
 - Disclosure of evidence
 - International criminal courts: KZ7422+
 - Discovery
 - Space exploration
 - Space law: KZD1348
 - Discovery, Doctrine of: KZ3673.3
 - Disruption of proceedings
 - International criminal courts: KZ7434
 - Diving systems
 - Ships
 - Safety
 - Law of the sea: KZA4180.D57
 - Divisibility of sovereignty
 - Sovereign states
 - Law of nations: KZ4045
 - Division of international law
 - Carnegie Endowment for International Peace: KZ5520.5.D585
 - Doctrine of discovery and occupation: KZ3673.3
 - Doctrine of innocent passage of spacecraft through airspace (Intrusion): KZD1455
 - Doctrine of occupation: KZ3673.3
 - Documents on American Foreign relations
 - Department of State documents: KZ231
 - Dolus
 - International criminal law: KZ7078
 - Domain of space law: KZD1340+
 - Domain of the Law of Nations: KZ1267+
 - Domestic jurisdiction
 - United Nations member nations: KZ4998.5
 - Domin-Petrushevecz, Alphons von, 1835-1871. Precise d'un Code du Droit international: KZ1290.D66
 - Donau Canal
 - Law of nations: KZ3740
 - Double jeopardy
 - International criminal courts: KZ7365
 - Drago doctrine
 - Law of nations: KZ6360+
 - Drilling platforms
 - Law of the sea: KZA4204+
 - Drone aircraft
 - Law of war: KZ6687
 - Drug trafficking
 - International criminal law: KZ7205
 - Dualist view
 - International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+
 - Duane, William John, 1780-1865
 - Law of nations: KZ2460.D73
 - Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 1944
 - Law of nations: KZ4988+
 - Dumbarton Oaks Proposal, 1944
 - United Nations: KZ4991.A12
 - Dumont, Jean, baron de Cariscroon (1667-1727). A general collection of treatys, declarations of war .. relating to peace and war among the Potentates of Europe from 1648 to the present .. (1710): KZ184.2
 - Dumont, Jean, baron de Cariscroon (1667-1727). Recueil des principaux traitez de paix ...: KZ184.2
 - Duplessix, E. La loi des nations: projet d'institution d'un autorite nationale, legislative, administrative, judiciaire: project de code de droit international public: KZ1290.D86
 - Duress and threats
 - International criminal law: KZ7093.D87
 - Dutch publicists
 - 18th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2242+
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2502.A+
 - Duties
 - United Nations
 - General Assembly: KZ5013
 - Security Council: KZ5038
 - Trusteeship Council: KZ5069
- E
- Economic and Social Council
 - United Nations: KZ5056+
 - Economic law
 - Occupied territories: KZ6429+
 - Economics and law of nations: KZ1252
 - Edict of restitution, 1629
 - Treaty of Lübeck: KZ1330.7.E3
 - Education, Legal
 - Law of nations: KZ1237+
 - Effectiveness and validity of law
 - International criminal law: KZ7054
 - Eggers, Christian Ulrich Detlev, Freiherr von, 1758-1813
 - Law of nations: KZ2305.E55
 - Einsatzgruppen Trial, 1947-1948 (War crime trial)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.E36
 - Election law
 - League of Nations: KZ4886
 - United Nations: KZ5004
 - Electrical installations
 - Ships
 - Safety
 - Law of the sea: KZA4180.M33
 - Electronic data processing
 - Legal research
 - Law of nations: KZ1235
 - Elementa jurisprudentiae universalis (Pufendorf): KZ2136.A3A+
 - Elements of international crimes: KZ7070

INDEX

- Embargo
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6365
 - Employing poisons or poisoned weapons
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
 - Employing weapons or projectiles causing superfluous suffering
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
 - Employment, Conditions of
 - United Nations
 - International Civil Service: KZ5272
 - Encyclopedia of the United Nations and International Agreements: KZ4968
 - End of war
 - Law of nations: KZ6730+
 - Enemy character
 - Law of war: KZ6405.E64
 - Enforceability of the law of nations: KZ1259+
 - Enforced disappearance
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
 - Enforced settlement of international disputes
 - Law of nations: KZ6350+
 - Enforcement
 - International criminal courts: KZ7450+
 - English publicists
 - 18th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2220+
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2503+
 - 20th century
 - Law of nations: KZ3205+
 - Enslavement
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7155
 - Environmental aspects
 - Law of war: KZ6405.E68
 - Environmental control
 - Space law: KZD3600+
 - Environmental impact of activities in outer space: KZD3598+
 - Environmental offenses, International: KZ7200
 - Epirus (Greece and Albania)
 - Law of nations: KZ3835
 - Equality
 - State in international law: KZ4012
 - Equity
 - Law of nations: KZ1258
 - Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-: KZ6795.E75
 - Esperson
 - Law of nations: KZ2875
 - Espionage in International law
 - Law of war: KZ6405.E86
 - Estoppel
 - Law of Nations: KZ1262.E849
 - Ethics
 - Law of nations: KZ1256+
 - European Defense Community (Proposed)
 - Law of nations: KZ5955+
 - Evidence, Admission of
 - International criminal courts: KZ7422+
 - Evidence, Disclosure of
 - International criminal courts: KZ7422+
 - Ex aequo et bono
 - Law of nations: KZ1258
 - Ex post facto laws
 - International criminal law: KZ7065
 - Exclusive economic zone
 - Law of the sea: KZA3896
 - Execution of sentence
 - International criminal courts: KZ7450+
 - Executive Office of the Secretary-General (Chef de Cabinet)
 - United Nations: KZ5086
 - Exemption from liability
 - International criminal law: KZ7085
 - Exclusive territorial control
 - Sovereign states
 - Law of nations: KZ4042
 - Expansion of membership
 - United Nations: KZ4997+
 - Experiments, Biological
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
 - Expert witnesses
 - International criminal courts: KZ7428
 - Extenuating circumstances
 - International criminal law: KZ7120
 - Exterritoriality
 - Law of nations: KZ3678
 - Extinction of international persons
 - Law of nations: KZ4028
 - Extradition
 - International criminal courts: KZ7398
 - Extraordinary Chambers in the Courts of Cambodia
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C36
 - Extraterritorial counterterrorism
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6373.2
- F
- Failed state
 - Law of nations: KZ4029
 - Fair trial
 - International criminal courts: KZ7364
 - Falkland Islands War, 1982
 - Peace treaties: KZ194.F35
 - Falkland Islands War, 1982 (War crime trials)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1191
 - Family pact of Fontainebleau, 1743
 - Law of nations: KZ1339.F66
 - Family pact of Paris, 1761
 - Law of nations: KZ1339.P37
 - Fauchille, Paul, 1858-1926
 - Law of nations: KZ2651

INDEX

- Félice, Fortuné Bartholémy de, 1723-1789
 Law of nations: KZ2406.F45
- Féraud-Giraud, L.-J.-D. (Louis-Joseph-Delphine), b. 1819
 Law of nations: KZ2658
- Fernández Prida, Joaquin, b. 1863
 Law of nations: KZ3400.F37
- Ferrater, Estaban de, 1812-1873
 Law of nations: KZ2991
- Ferreira, Ramón, 1803-1874
 Law of nations: KZ2994
- Ferrero Gola, Andrea
 Law of nations: KZ2878
- Field, D.D.
 Law of nations: KZ2464
- Field, David Dudley, 1805-1894. Draft outlines of an
 International Code: KZ1290.F54
- Finance
 United Nations: KZ5274.5
- Fines
 International criminal courts: KZ7458
- Fiore, P. Il diritto internazionale codificato e la sua sanzione
 giuridica: KZ1290.F56
- Fiore, Pasquale, 1837-1914
 Law of nations: KZ2881
- Fire and fire prevention
 Ships
 Law of the sea: KZA4180.F57
- First Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters
 of the UN, 1966: KZ4991.Z5, KZ4991.Z6
- First United Nations Conference on the Exploration and
 Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, 1968: KZD1040+
- Fishery and economic zones, Exclusive
 Law of the sea: KZA1560+
- Fishing, Freedom of
 Law of the sea: KZA3896
- Fissionable material for weapons purpose, Prohibition of
 the production of
 Law of nations: KZ5684
- Flag, Maritime
 Law of the sea: KZA4158+
- Flame throwers
 Arms control
 Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Fleischer, Carl August
 Law of nations: KZ3405.F5
- Flores y Flores, José
 Law of nations: KZ3400.F56
- Fly over the high seas, Freedom to
 Law of the sea: KZA1348+
- Fontes juris gentium
 Law of nations: KZ63+
- Force, Threat of
 Space law: KZD6374
- Forced migration
 Law of war: KZ6530
- Forced pregnancy
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Forced prostitution
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Forced relocation
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Forced sterilization
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Forcible transfer of population
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Foreign enlistment
 Infractions of neutrality: KZ6425.7
- Foreign Ministers, Political cooperation of
 United Nations: KZ5001
- Forfeiture, Order of
 International criminal courts: KZ7460
- Forms of crime
 International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Foulke, Roland Robert, 1874-
 Law of nations: KZ3110.F68
- Free access regime
 Law of the sea: KZA1375+
- Free access to the commons regime: KZ1323.5
- Freedom of fishing
 Law of the sea: KZA3896
- Freedom of space exploration and exploitation: KZD1348
- Freedom of the high seas: KZA1348+
- French publicists
 18th century
 Law of nations: KZ2260+
- 19th century
 Law of nations: KZ2607+
- 20th century
 Law of nations: KZ3310+
- Fulbeck, William, 1560-1603?
 Law of nations: KZ2225
- Funck-Brentano, Theophile, 1830-1906
 Law of nations: KZ2668
- Fundamenta juris naturae et gentium (Thomasius):
 KZ2344.A3A+

G

- Gagern, Heinrich, Freiherr von, 1799-1880
 Law of nations: KZ2781
- Gallaudet, Edward Miner, 1837-1917
 Law of nations: KZ2467
- García Alvarez, Manuel
 Law of nations: KZ3400.G27
- Garden, Guillaume, Comte de, 1796-1872
 Law of nations: KZ2672
- Garden, Guillome de. Histoire général des traités de paix ..
 (1848-87): KZ184.2
- Gardner, Daniel, 1799-1836
 Law of nations: KZ2469.G28
- Gareis, Karl, 1844-1923
 Law of nations: KZ2783.G37
- Gareis, Karl von. Vierzehn der wichtigsten
 voelkerrechtlichen Vertraege: KZ119.2

INDEX

- GATT
 United Nations: KZ5185+
- General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes (1928 and 1949), Conciliation commissions under the
 Law of nations: KZ6090
- General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
 United Nations: KZ5185+
- General Assembly
 United Nations
 Law of nations: KZ5006+
- General Treaty for the Renunciation of War (Pact of Paris, Kellogg-Briand Pact), 1928: KZ5593.2
- GENESIS
 United Nations: KZ4989+
- Geneva Convention (1864): KZ6464 1864
- Geneva Convention (1906): KZ6464.2 1906
- Geneva Convention (1929): KZ6464.25 1929, KZ6490.2 1929
- Geneva Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their Destruction, 1972: KZ5825.3
- Geneva Conventions (1949 August 12): KZ6462.G46
- Geneva Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, 1924
 Law of nations: KZ6040
- Geneva Protocol for the Prohibition of the Use in War of Asphyxiating, Poisonous or other Gases, and of Bacteriological Methods of Warfare, 1925: KZ5825.2
- Genocide
 International crimes: KZ7180+
- Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608
 Law of nations: KZ2087
- Gérard de Rayneval, J.-M. (Joseph-Mathias), 1736-1812
 Law of nations: KZ2673.G47
- German/Polish Upper Silesia Convention (1922), Mixed commission under the
 Law of nations: KZ6072
- German publicists
 18th century
 Law of nations: KZ2304+
 19th century
 Law of nations: KZ2774+
 20th century
 Law of nations: KZ3375+
- Gestoso y Acosta, Luis
 Law of nations: KZ3001
- Glafey, Adam Friedrich, 1692-1753
 Law of nations: KZ2306
- Glenn, Edwin F. (Forbes), 1857-1926
 Law of nations: KZ2469.G45
- Global commons
 Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
- Globalization of law
 Law of nations: KZ1268+
- Gondon, J.J.B.
 Law of nations: KZ2673.G66
- Good faith
 Law of Nations: KZ1262.G64
- Goudelin, Pierre, 1550-1619
 Law of nations: KZ2089
- Governments in exile
 Sovereignty
 Law of nations: KZ4041+
- Grain
 Ship cargo
 Law of the sea: KZA4178.G73
- Grasso, Giacomo, b. 1859
 Law of nations: KZ2887
- Greek publicists
 19th century
 Law of nations: KZ2844+
- Griffith, William, 1830-1898
 Law of nations: KZ2523.G66
- Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645
 Law of nations: KZ2093.A2+
- Ground forces
 Targets
 Aerial bombardment: KZ6700
- Grounds for excluding criminal responsibility
 International criminal law: KZ7090+
- Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Friedenszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+
- Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Kriegszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+
- Guantánamo Bay Naval Base (Cuba)
 International status: KZ4129
- Guerrilla warfare
 Nomenclature
 Law of war: KZ6397
- Guilt, Admission of
 International criminal courts: KZ7430
- Gulf of Aqaba
 Law of nations: KZ3875.A68
- Gulfs and bays
 Law of nations: KZ3870+
- Günther, Karl Gottlob, 1752-1832
 Law of nations: KZ2311

H

- Habeas corpus
 International Criminal Court: KZ7396
- Hague Academy of International Law: KZ35.3.H34
- Hague Codification Conference, 1930: KZ1287.C6
- Hague Convention (III. Opening of Hostilities, Declaration of War, etc.), 1907: KZ6384.3
- Hague Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects
 Arms control: KZ5640.A12+

INDEX

- Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907: KZ6384
- Hague Convention (VII. Conversion of Merchantmen into Men-of-War), 1907: KZ6552
- Hague Convention (VIII. Laying of Automatic Submarine Contact Mines), 1907: KZ6552.2
- Hague Convention (X. Adaptation of the Principles of the Geneva Convention to Maritime Warfare), 1907: KZ6550.2
- Hague Convention (XI. Status of Enemy Merchantmen at the Outbreak of Hostilities), 1907: KZ6553
- Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Maritime War), 1907: KZ6553.4
- Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval War), 1907: KZ6384.2
- Hague Declaration on Asphixiating Gases, 1899: KZ5825
- Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or explosives from balloons), 1899
Arms control: KZ5639
- Hague Declaration (relative to expanding bullets)
Arms control: KZ5638
- Hague International Conference on Humanitarian Assistance in Armed Conflict, 1988: KZ6458+
- Hague Peace system for the pacific settlement of international disputes
Law of nations: KZ6012+
- Haiti (Le traité des frontières, Haitano-dominicaines) 1929: KZ179.5.H2 1929
- Hall, Arnold Bennett, 1881-1936
Law of nations: KZ3110.H35
- Hall, William Edward, 1836-1894
Law of nations: KZ2524
- Halleck, H.W. (Henry Wager), 1815-1872
Law of nations: KZ2475
- Harbors
Law of the sea: KZA4198+
- Hartmann, Adolf, fl. 1874-1906
Law of nations: KZ2786.H37
- Harvard index
Treaties and other international agreements: KZ118
- Hate crimes
Crimes against humanity: KZ7177.H38
- Hay-Pauncefote Treaties, 1901-1902: KZ3712.2
- Heads of state
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4075
- Heffter, August Wilhelm, 1796-1880
Law of nations: KZ2787
- Heilborn, Paul, 1861-1932
Law of nations: KZ2789.H45
- Heineccius, Johann Gottlieb, 1681-1741
Law of nations: KZ2314
- Hermeneutics, Legal
Law of nations: KZ1285
Law of the sea: KZA1415
Space law: KZD1415
- Hershey, Amos Shartle, 1867-
Law of nations: KZ3131
- Hertslet, Edward, Sir, 1824-1902
Law of nations: KZ2527
- High Command Trial, 1948-1949 (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.H54
- High seas
Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
- High-seas fisheries and fisheries regimes
Law of the sea: KZA3891+
- High seas regime: KZA1002+
- Historical injustices, Reparations for
End of war: KZ6785
- Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679
Law of nations: KZ2107.H62
- Holland, Thomas Erskine, Sir, 1835-1926: KZ2531
- Holtzendorff, Franz von, 1829-1889
Law of nations: KZ2791
- Holy Alliance Treaty
Law of nations: KZ1358+
- Homma, Massaharu (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1184.H66
- Hosack, John, 1809-1887: KZ2538
- Hospital and cartel ships
Immunity
Warfare on sea: KZ6584
- Hostage taking
Crimes against humanity: KZ7158
- Hostages, Civilian
Law of war: KZ6517
- Hostilities, Cessation of
End of war: KZ6753
- Hübner, Martin, 1723-1795
Law of nations: KZ2394
- Human rights in armed conflict
Law of nations: KZ6440+
- Human rights, Protection of
International criminal courts: KZ7405
- Humanitarian intervention
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6369
- Humanitarian law
War: KZ6440+
- Humanity, Crimes against
International criminal law: KZ7145+
- Hurst, Michael. Key treaties for the Great Powers 1814-1914: KZ151.2
- Hutcheson, Francis, 1694-1746
Law of nations: KZ2227.H98
- Hybrid criminal courts: KZ7240
- Hyde, Charles Chaney, 1837-
Law of nations: KZ3140.H84
- I
- I.G. Farben Trial, 1947-1948 (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.I23

INDEX

- ICAO
 - United Nations: KZ5195+
- ICJ
 - Law of nations: KZ6272+
- IGO liability under international law: KZ4850.3
- Illegality of war
 - Law of nations: KZ6396
- ILO
 - United Nations: KZ5200+
- Immunities
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7346
 - United Nations
 - Security Council: KZ5038
- Immunity
 - State in international law: KZ4012
 - United Nations
 - General Assembly: KZ5013
- Immunity of member nations
 - United Nations: KZ4998+
- Immunity of vessels
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6584
- IMO (International Maritime Organization): KZA4150.2
- Imprisonment
 - International criminal courts: KZ7455
- In dubio pro reo
 - International criminal courts: KZ7370
- Inadmissibility of case
 - International criminal courts: KZ7363
- Incendiary weapons
 - Arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Incitement
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7177.H38
- Index-guide to treaties: based on the consolidated treaty series (1979-1986) (Parry, Clive): KZ120
- Index of International Humanitarian Law: KZ6440
- India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971
 - Peace treaties: KZ194.I54
- India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971 (War crime trials)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1195
- Indian Ocean Region
 - Law of nations: KZ4110.I64
- Indictment
 - International criminal courts: KZ7390
- Indigenous peoples
 - De-colonization and national self-determination: KZ1269
- Individual as subject of international law: KZ3920
- Industrialization in outer space
 - Space law: KZD4050
- Ineroceanic canals
 - International waters
 - Law of nations: KZ3710+
- INF Treaty, 1987
 - Law of nations: KZ5662.25
- Information
 - International criminal courts: KZ7387
- Information warfare: KZ6718
- Infractions of neutrality
 - Law of nations: KZ6425.5+
- Inhuman treatment
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
- Inland navigation
 - Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4188+
- Inland waterways
 - Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4188+
- Inspection
 - Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4161+
- Institut de Droit International: KZ24.I47
- Institute for International Law
 - Codification of Law of Nations: KZ1287.I46
- Institute of International Law: KZ24.I47, KZ1288.I46
- Institutes
 - Law of nations
 - Study of international law and legal development: KZ24+
- Institutes in the codification of international law: KZ1287.5+
- Institutes of natural law (Rutherford): KZ2231
- Institution of legation
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4078.3+
- Institutiones juris naturae et gentium (Wolff): KZ2347.A3A+
- Instrument, 1815
 - Treaty of Paris, 1815
 - Law of nations: KZ1355.5
- Instrumentum pacis Monasteriense, 1648
 - Law of nations: KZ1331
- Intelligence activities in outer space
 - Space law: KZD5632
- Intent
 - International criminal law: KZ7078
- Inter-American Conference, 1954-
 - Law of nations: KZ6035
- Inter-American Council of Jurists
 - Codification of Law of Nations: KZ1287.I47
- Inter-American Council of Jurists. Inter-American Juridical Committee: KZ1287.I48
- Inter-American Juridical Committee: KZ1287.I48
- Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance (Rio de Janeiro), 1947: KZ5945
- Inter-American Treaty on Good Offices and Mediation, 1936
 - Law of nations: KZ6042.2
- Inter-regional law: KZ1273
- Intergovernmental conferences in the codification of international law: KZ1286+
- Intergovernmental conservation and management regimes
 - Law of the sea: KZA3896.5
- Intergovernmental legal regimes governing the global commons
 - Law of nations: KZ1322+

INDEX

- Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization:
KZA4150.2
- Intergovernmental organizations in the codification of
international law: KZ1286+
- Interim Agreement on Certain Measures with respect to the
Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1972
Law of nations: KZ5661
- Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces Treaty, 1987
Law of nations: KZ5662.25
- International Civil Aviation Organization
United Nations: KZ5195+
- International Civil Service
United Nations: KZ5270+
- International Civil Service Commission
United Nations: KZ5270+
- International Commission of American Jurists
Codification of Law of Nations: KZ1287.I57
- International Commission of Jurists (1906): KZ1288.I57
- International Committee of the Red Cross: KZ6469.I58
- International Conference, Geneva, 1949
Humanitarian law: KZ6454+
- International Conference of American States: KZ1287.I56
- International Conference of the Red Cross: KZ6467.I57
- International Conference to Ban the Neutron Bomb,
Geneva, 1978: KZ5615.I68
- International Conferences of American States, 1889-1948
Law of nations: KZ6034.A+
- International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of
Racial Discrimination (1966): KZ7147.A61966
- International Convention Relating to Treatment of Prisoners
of War (1929): KZ6490.2 1929
- International cooperation
League of Nations: KZ4884+
- International cooperation through international regimes
Law of nations: KZ1318+
- International Court of Justice: KZ210.52+
- International Court of Justice (1946-): KZ6272+
- International crimes
International criminal law: KZ7139+
- International crimes, Elements of: KZ7070
- International crimes, Trials of
Law of nations: KZ1168+
- International Criminal Bar: KZ7045
- International Criminal Court (2002 -): KZ7250+
- International Criminal Court (ICC)
Trials: KZ1215+
- International criminal courts: KZ7230+
- International criminal justice
Administration: KZ7235
- International criminal law and procedure: KZ7000+
- International environmental offenses: KZ7200
- International fishery management
Law of the sea: KZA3891+
- International Humanitarian Law Dialogs: KZ6467.I58
- International Institute of Humanitarian Law: KZ6469.H86
- International Institute of Space Law: KZD1024
- International judicial assistance
International criminal courts: KZ7480
- International Labour Organisation
United Nations: KZ5200+
- International Law Association: KZ24.I48, KZ1288.I58
- International Law Commission: KZ7266
- International Law Commission (United Nations. General
Assembly): KZ1287.I59
- International law making: KZ1286+
- International law of peace and peace enforcement:
KZ5510+
- International law of propaganda
Law of war and neutrality: KZ6719
- International legal community and members
Law of nations: KZ3900+
- International legal regimes
Law of nations: KZ1321+
- International Maritime Organization: KZA4150.2
- International military forces
International disputes
Law of nations: KZ6374+
- International Organizations and Conferences Series:
KZ231
- International Peace Conference, 2nd (The Hague), 1907:
KZ6020+
- International Peace Conference (The Hague), 1899
Law of nations: KZ6015+
- International personality
Law of nations: KZ4010+
- International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+
- International public order
Law of nations: KZ1256
- International regime of the oceans: KZA1002+
- International Sea Bed Authority: KZA1400+
- International socialist law: KZ1250
- International society
Law of nations: KZ1270+
- International space authority: KZD1400
- International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea: KZA5200+
- International Tribunal of the Law of Sea
Trials: KZA1128.A+
- International waters
Territory
Law of nations: KZ3686+
- International waterways
Navigation
Law of the sea: KZA4194
- Internationalized territories
Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
- Internoscia, Jerome. New Code of International Law:
KZ1290.I68
- Interpretation in favor of the accused
International criminal courts: KZ7370
- Intertemporal law
International criminal law: KZ7065

INDEX

- Intervention
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6368+
- Invalidity
 - Law of treaties: KZ1302.5+
- Invasion
 - Law of war: KZ6429+
- Investigation
 - International criminal courts: KZ7390
- Investigation, Treaties of
 - Law of nations: KZ183+
- Ionian Islands Treaty, 1815
 - Law of nations: KZ1370.I56+
- Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988: KZ6795.I7
 - Peace treaties: KZ194.I73
- Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988 (War crime trials)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1193
- Iran-United States Claims Tribunal decisions: KZ238.I7
- Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991: KZ6795.I72
 - Peace treaties: KZ194.I75
- Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991 (War crime trials)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1197
- Iraq War, 2003-: KZ6795.I73
- Islands
 - International waters
 - Law of nations: KZ3880+
- Israel-Arab Wars, 1948-
 - Peace treaties: KZ194.I77
- Israel, Fred L., Major peace treaties of modern history, 1648-1967 (1967-80): KZ184.2
- Italian publicists
 - 18th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2370+
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2857+
 - 20th century
 - Law of nations: KZ3395.A+
- Ius arbitrale internationale
 - Law of nations: KZ6120+

J

- Jahrbuch für internationales Recht: KZ21
- Jancović, Branimir M.
 - Law of nations: KZ3405.J3
- Jay treaties (1794), Mixed commissions under the
 - Law of nations: KZ6065
- Jessup, Philip Caryl, 1897-
 - Law of nations: KZ3140.J47
- Jitta, D. Josephus (Daniël Josephus), 1854-1924
 - Law of nations: KZ3405.J5
- Joint Staff Pension Board
 - United Nations
 - International Civil Service: KZ5273.5
- Journalists
 - Law of war: KZ6525

- Judges
 - International Court of Justice: KZ6280
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7340
- Judgments
 - International criminal courts: KZ7438+
- Judicial assistance, International
 - International criminal courts: KZ7480
- Judicial decisions
 - International Court of Justice: KZ6289+
 - International criminal courts: KZ7438+
- Judicial ethics
 - International criminal law: KZ7053
- Judicial settlement of international disputes
 - Law of nations: KZ6250+
- Jurisdiction
 - Airspace and outer space: KZD1447
 - International Court of Justice: KZ6283
 - International criminal courts: KZ7375+
 - State in international law: KZ4017
 - United Nations member nations: KZ4998.5
- Jurisdiction, Concurrent
 - International criminal courts: KZ7379
- Jurisdiction, Universal
 - International criminal courts: KZ7377
- Juristic acts
 - Law of Nations: KZ1262.J87
- Juristic persons, Criminal liability of
 - International criminal law: KZ7082
- Jus belli
 - Law of nations: KZ6378+
- Jus cogens
 - Law of nations: KZ1261
- Jus gentium methodo scientifica pertractatum (Wolff):
 - KZ2347.A3A+
- Just cause and right to war
 - Law of war: KZ6396
- Justice case, 1947 (War crime trial)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.J89
- Justification
 - International criminal law: KZ7090+

K

- Kaltenborn von Stachau, Carl, Baron, 1817-1866: KZ2797
- Kamptz
 - Law of nations: KZ2801
- Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804
 - Law of nations: KZ2322
- Kellog Pact (Treaty of Paris, 1928)
 - Law of nations: KZ6042
- Kelsen, Hans, b. 1881
 - Law of nations: KZ3375.K45
- Kent, James, 1763-1847
 - Law of nations: KZ2478
- Khmer Rouge
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C36

INDEX

- Kirchner, Hermann, 1562-1620
 Law of nations: KZ2107.K5
- Klüber, Johann Ludwig, 1762-1837
 Law of nations: KZ2804
- Knowledge
 International criminal law: KZ7078
- Koch, Christoph Guillaume de, 1737-1813. Histoire .. de traités de paix .. (1817-1818): KZ184.2
- Köhler, Heinrich, 1685-1737
 Law of nations: KZ2323.K75
- Kohler, Josef, 1849-1919
 Law of nations: KZ3375.K75
- Korean War, 1950-1953
 Peace treaties: KZ194.K67
- Korean War, 1950-1953 (War crime trials)
 Trials of international crimes: KZ1199
- Kosovo Civil War, 1998-1999: KZ6795.K68
- Kozhevnikov, Fedor Ivanovich
 Law of nations: KZ3405.K642
- L
- Labra y Cadrana, Rafael María de, 1841-1918
 Law of nations: KZ3007
- Lacunae in international law: KZ1285
- Lakes
 International waters
 Law of nations: KZ3700
- Lampredi, Giovanni Maria, 1732-1793
 Law of nations: KZ2374
- Land warfare
 Law of war: KZ6426.82+
- Languages, Official
 International Court of Justice: KZ6279
- Languages, Official, of the UN: KZ4999.5
- Lasson, Adolf, 1832-1917
 Law of nations: KZ2811
- Latin American publicists
 19th century
 Law of nations: KZ2966+
 20th century
 Law of nations: KZ3400.A+
- Launch vehicles
 Space law: KZD4140+
- Lausanne, Treaty of, July 24, 1923: KZ186.27
- Lauterpacht, Hersch, Sir, 1897-1960
 Law of nations: KZ3225.L38
- Laveleye, Emile de, 1822-1892
 Law of nations: KZ2687
- Law enforcement regimes
 Law of nations: KZ6350+
- Law of armed conflict: KZ6350+
- Law of nations: KZ2+
- Law of outer space: KZD1002+
- Law of the moon: KZD1002+
- Law of the sea: KZA1002+
- Law of treaties: KZ1298+
- Law of war and neutrality
 Law of nations: KZ6378+
- Lawmaking (rulemaking) power
 Constitutional principles
 United Nations: KZ4992.2
- Lawrence, Thomas Joseph, 1849-1919
 Law of nations: KZ2542
- Lawrence, William Beach, 1800-1881
 Law of nations: KZ2481
- Lazzarini, Alessandro
 Law of nations: KZ2889.L39
- League of Nations
 Law of nations: KZ4853+
 Treaty series: KZ170+
- Learned societies in the codification of international law:
 KZ1287.5+
- Leased territories
 Sovereign states
 Law of nations: KZ4048
- Lebanese civil wars, 1946-
 Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.L43
- Legal abbreviations
 Law of nations: KZ1236
- Legal aid
 International criminal courts: KZ7408+
- Legal education
 International criminal law: KZ7041
 Law of nations: KZ1237+
- Legal ethics: KZ6118
- Legal hermeneutics
 Law of nations: KZ1285
 Space law: KZD1415
- Legal representation
 International criminal courts: KZ7408+
- Legal research
 International criminal law: KZ7040
- Legal semantics
 Law of nations: KZ1285.5
- Legal uncertainty
 Law of nations: KZ1260
- Legality of war
 Law of nations: KZ6396
- Legation, Institution of
 State in international law
 Law of nations: KZ4078.3+
- Legation, Right of
 League of Nations: KZ4880
- Legislative functions
 United Nations
 General Assembly: KZ5013
- Legitimacy of governments
 Sovereignty
 Law of nations: KZ4041+
- Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von, 1646-1716
 Law of nations: KZ2110
- Lentner, Ferdinand, 1841-1919
 Law of nations: KZ2813

INDEX

- Leseur, Paul
 - Law of nations: KZ2701.L48
 - Letters of marque
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6573
 - Levi, Leone, 1821-1888
 - Law of nations: KZ2545
 - Levi, Leone. International law with materials for a Code of
 - International law: KZ1290.L49
 - Lex talionis
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6362+
 - Liability, Exemption from
 - International criminal law: KZ7085
 - Liability for accidents
 - Space law: KZD4400+
 - Liability for financing international crimes
 - International criminal law: KZ7096
 - Liability of IGOs under international law: KZ4850.3
 - Library catalogs
 - Law of nations: KZ4
 - Libyan Civil War, 2011-: KZ6795.L53
 - Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872
 - Law of nations: KZ2483.L64
 - Lieber, Francis. Laws of War: KZ1290.L54
 - Lighthouses
 - Law of the sea: KZA4205
 - Limitation of action
 - International criminal courts: KZ7367
 - International criminal law: KZ7135
 - Linares, Antonio, b. 1914
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.L55
 - Lines of demarcation
 - Law of the sea: KZA1460
 - Lisovski, Vadim Ivanovich
 - Law of nations: KZ3405.L5
 - Liszt, Franz von, 1851-1919
 - Law of nations: KZ3383
 - Load line
 - Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4170
 - Locarno Pact, 1925
 - Law of nations: KZ6041
 - Locarno treaties (1925), Conciliation Commission under the
 - Law of nations: KZ6085
 - Loccenius, Johan, 1598-1677
 - Law of nations: KZ2112
 - Lomonaco, Giovanni, b. 1848
 - Law of nations: KZ3395.L55
 - London. International Naval Conference, 1908-1909
 - Law of war: KZ6545+
 - López, José Francisco
 - Law of nations: KZ3015.L66
 - López, Juan, †d 1440-1496
 - Law of nations: KZ2114
 - López Sánchez, Pedro, d. 1881
 - Law of nations: KZ3017
 - Lorimer, James, 1818-1890
 - Law of nations: KZ2548
 - Loss of sovereignty
 - Sovereign states
 - Law of nations: KZ4047
 - Lumber
 - Ship cargo
 - Law of the sea: KZA4178.T56
- M
- Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de, 1709-1785
 - Law of nations: KZ2261
 - Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527
 - Law of nations: KZ2116
 - Machinery installations
 - Ships
 - Safety
 - Law of the sea: KZA4180.M33
 - MacKintosh (English publicist)
 - Law of nations: KZ2552
 - Macri, Giacomo, b. 1831
 - Law of nations: KZ2894
 - Madiedo, Manuel María, b. 1818
 - Law of nations: KZ3021
 - Madrid, Treaty of, 1526: KZ1329.8.M33
 - Magellan Straits
 - Law of nations: KZ3855
 - Mail boats
 - Immunity
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6584
 - Maine, Henry James Sumner, Sir, 1822-1888
 - Law of nations: KZ2555
 - Malacca Straits
 - Law of nations: KZ3865
 - Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio, Conte, 1799-1885
 - Law of nations: KZ2897
 - Mandate system
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4064
 - Mandates
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4063+
 - Manila War Crime Trial, 1946: KZ1183+
 - Manned space stations
 - Space law: KZD4165
 - Manning requirements
 - Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4168
 - Manning, William Oke
 - Law of nations: KZ2558
 - Manufacture of weapons, Control and limitation of
 - Arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
 - Mare liberum doctrine: KZA1348+
 - Marine resources conservation and development:
 - KZA3481+

INDEX

- Maritime boundaries: KZA1430+
- Maritime flag
 - Law of the sea: KZA4158+
- Maritime Safety Committee of the International Maritime Organization: KZA4166
- Maritime terrorism
 - International criminal law: KZ7225.M37
- Maritime zones: KZA1430+
- Marque, Letters of
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6573
- Martens, Fedor Fedorovich, 1845-1909
 - Law of nations: KZ2951
- Martens, G. F. de (Georg Friedrich), 1756-1821
 - Law of nations: KZ2814
- Martens, Georg Friedrich von, Compilations of treaties begun by
 - Law of nations: KZ142+
- Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863
 - Law of nations: KZ2814.5
- Mas Latrie, Louis de, comte, 1815-1813. Traités de paix et de commerce .. (1865): KZ184.2
- Mass destruction, Weapons of: KZ7225.W43
- Matzen, Henning, 1840-1910
 - Law of nations: KZ2955
- Maxey, Edwin, 1869-
 - Law of nations: KZ3151
- McWhinney, Edward
 - Law of nations: KZ3225.M38
- Mediation, Treaties of
 - Law of nations: KZ183+
- Mediatized states
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4067
- Medical Trial, 1946-1947 (War crime trial)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.M43
- Mediterranean Region
 - Law of nations: KZ4110.M44
- Meeting of States Parties on Human Rights Treaties
 - United Nations: KZ5080+
- Mello, Celso D. de Albyquerque, b. 1937
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.M387
- Membership
 - United Nations: KZ4996+
 - Economic and Social Council: KZ5057.5
 - Trusteeship Council: KZ5068
- Membership, Permanent and nonpermanent
 - United Nations
 - Security Council: KZ5037
- Men-of-war in neutral ports
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6574
- Men-of-war in territorial waters
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6574
- Mens rea
 - International criminal law: KZ7078
- Mercenaries
 - Law of war: KZ6418.5
- Merchant ships, Arming or converting
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6572
- Mérignhac, Alexander Giraud Jacques Antoine, 1857-
 - Law of nations: KZ3315
- Methodology
 - Law of nations: KZ1284+
- Michel, Claude Louis Samson, 1754-1811
 - Law of nations: KZ2701.M53
- Militarization and military supremacy in outer space
 - Space law: KZD5614+
- Military astronautics
 - Space law: KZD4080+
- Military bases
 - Law of nations: KZ6398.M45
- Military Commission
 - Organization
 - NATO: KZ5938
- Military necessity
 - Law of nations: KZ6398.M46
- Military pact systems for collective self-defense
 - Law of nations: KZ5900+
- Military targets
 - Aerial bombardment: KZ6700
- Military use of schools
 - Law of war: KZ6533
- Miller, William G.
 - Law of nations: KZ2564.M55
- Mines
 - Arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Ministries of the Exterior
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4076+
- Ministries Trial, 1948-1949 (War crimes trial)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.M56
- Misconduct
 - International criminal courts: KZ7434
- Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690
 - Law of nations: KZ2119
- Monistic doctrine
 - International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+
- Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, baron de, 1689-1755
 - Law of nations: KZ2271
- Montúfar y Rivera Maestre, Lorenzo, 1823-1898
 - Law of nations: KZ3027.M55
- Moon, Law of the: KZD1002+
- Moon Treaty, 1979: KZD1121.2
- Morality of law
 - Law of nations: KZ1256+
- More favorable law, Application of
 - International criminal law: KZ7055
- Moreira de Almeida, José Augusto
 - Law of nations: KZ3027.M67
- Morello, Paolo
 - Law of nations: KZ2904
- Moser, Friedrich Carl, Freiherr von, 1723-1798
 - Law of nations: KZ2328

INDEX

- Moser, Johann Jakob, 1701-1785
Law of nations: KZ2333, KZ2333.A3A+
- Mozo, Manuel J.
Law of nations: KZ3028
- Municipal law and international public law: KZ1263+
- Münster, Treaty of
Law of nations: KZ1331+
- Muriel, Domingo (Morelli), 1718-1795
Law of nations: KZ2388.M87
- Myers, Denys Peter. Manual of collections of treaties (1922): KZ118
- N
- Napalm
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Narco-terrorism
International criminal law: KZ7225.N37
- National jurisdiction
Law of nations: KZ3675+
- National security information, Protection of
International criminal courts: KZ7387
- National self-determination
Law of nations: KZ1269
- Nationality of ships
Law of the sea: KZA4157
- Nations unies
Law of nations: KZ4935+
- NATO
Law of nations: KZ5925+
- NATO Civil Defense Committee
Organization: KZ5939
- Natural boundaries
Law of nations: KZ3685
- Natzweiler Trial, 1946: KZ1179.N38
- Naval air warfare
Law of nations: KZ6540+
- Naval surface warfare
Law of nations: KZ6540+
- Naval warfare
Law of nations: KZ6540+
- Navigation
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4182+
- Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)
Space law: KZD4080+
- Navigation, Freedom of
Law of the sea: KZA1348+
- Ne bis in idem
International criminal courts: KZ7365
- Necessity
International criminal law: KZ7093.N43
- Negligence
International criminal law: KZ7080
- Neighbourship and servitudes
Territory
Law of nations: KZ3679.5
- Neuilly-sur-Seine, Treaty of, November 27, 1919:
KZ186.24
- Neumann, Leopold, Freiherr von, 1811-1888
Law of nations: KZ2817
- Neutral passage
Law of nations: KZ6426.3.N46
- Neutral persons
Law of nations: KZ6426.3.N47
- Neutral territory
Law of war: KZ6398.R45
- Neutral trade with belligerents
Law of nations: KZ6426.3.N48
- Neutrality
Law of war: KZ6419+
- Neutrality and warfare in outer space: KZD6715
- Neutrality during air warfare: KZ6682
- Neutrality during sea warfare: KZ6566+
- Neutrality under the UN Charter: KZ6424
- Neutralized states
Law of nations: KZ4057
- Neutron weapons
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5686
- Neyron, Pierre Joseph, 1740-1810
Law of nations: KZ2274
- Nicaragua Canal
Law of nations: KZ3720
- Niemeyer, Theodor, 1857-
Law of nations: KZ3390.N54
- No-fly zones: KZ6690
- Noest, Gerard, fl. 1753
Law of Nations: KZ2245.N63
- Nomenclature of war
Law of war: KZ6397
- Non-governmental organizations in the codification of international law: KZ1287.5+
- Non-military coercion
Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6360+
- Non-proliferation Treaty, 1968
Law of nations: KZ5670
- Non-state actors
Law of war: KZ6405.N66
- Noncombatants
Aerial bombardment: KZ6697
- Noncombatants and armed forces
Law of war: KZ6418+
- North Atlantic Council
Organization
NATO: KZ5935
- North Atlantic region
Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
- North Atlantic Treaty, 1949
Law of nations: KZ5925.A12+

INDEX

- North Atlantic Treaty and North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)
 - Law of nations: KZ5925+
 - North Sea region
 - Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
 - Nouveau Recueil de traités (1830-39): KZ142.4
 - Nouveau Recueil général de traités, conventions et autres transactions (1843-75): KZ142.6
 - Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1876-1908): KZ142.8
 - Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1909-14): KZ142.9
 - Nouveaux suppléments au Recueil de traités (1839-42): KZ142.5
 - Nuclear arms limitation, etc.
 - Law of nations: KZ5647+
 - Nuclear crisis control
 - Law of nations: KZ5800
 - Nuclear facilities
 - Law of war: KZ6405.N83
 - Nuclear nonproliferation
 - Law of nations: KZ5670+
 - Nuclear ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4176.N83
 - Nuclear terrorism
 - International criminal law: KZ7225.N83
 - Nuclear weapon free zones
 - Law of nations: KZ5687+
 - Nuclear weapon freeze
 - Law of nations: KZ5682
 - Nuclear weapons tests, Cessation of
 - Law of nations: KZ5680+
 - Nuclear weapons, Use of
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
 - Nulla poena, nullum crimen sine lege
 - International criminal law: KZ7058
 - Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals before the International Military Tribunal (IMT), 1945-1946: KZ1175+
 - Nys, Ernest, 1851-1920
 - Law of nations: KZ2702
- O
- Obligations, Treaty
 - Conference and Treaty of London, 1871
 - Law of nations: KZ1380.T74
 - Observers, Status of
 - United Nations member nations: KZ4998.7
 - Occupatio bellica
 - Law of war: KZ6429+
 - Occupation and utilization of enemy territory
 - Law of war: KZ6429+
 - Occupation, Doctrine of: KZ3673.3
 - Occupation of enemy territory, Post-hostility
 - Law of war: KZ6775
 - Oceans
 - Nuclear weapon free zones
 - Law of nations: KZ5715.2+
 - Offenses against the administration of justice (International Criminal Court): KZ7192
 - Office of Administrative Justice
 - United Nations: KZ5274
 - Official languages
 - International Court of Justice: KZ6279
 - Offshore structures
 - Law of the sea: KZA4204+
 - Offshore support vessels
 - Law of the sea: KZA4176.O33
 - Olivart, Ramón de Daimau y de Olivart, Marqués de, 1861-1928
 - Law of nations: KZ3034
 - Olivi, Luigi, 1847-1911
 - Law of nations: KZ2910.O55
 - Olmeda y Leon, Joseph de, 1740-1805
 - Law of nations: KZ2388.O56
 - Ompfeda, Dietrich Heinrich Ludwig, Freiherr von, 1746-1803
 - Law of nations: KZ2335
 - ONU
 - Law of nations: KZ4935+
 - OPANAL (1969-): KZ5736
 - Oppenheim, Heinrich Bernhard, 1819-1880
 - Law of nations: KZ2821
 - Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence, 1858-1919
 - Law of nations: KZ3264
 - Opposability
 - Law of nations: KZ1262.O77
 - Oral arguments
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7308+
 - Order of conduct
 - Space law: KZD4030+
 - Order of forfeiture
 - International criminal courts: KZ7460
 - Orders, Superior
 - International criminal law: KZ7093.S87
 - Ordre public
 - Law of nations: KZ1256
 - Organization
 - NATO
 - Law of nations: KZ5935+
 - Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
 - Law of nations: KZ6030
 - Organization law
 - League of Nations
 - Law of nations: KZ4873+
 - United Nations
 - Law of nations: KZ4985+
 - Organization of African Unity. Commission of Mediation, Conciliation, and Arbitration
 - Law of nations: KZ6095
 - Ortega y Cotes, Ignacio José de
 - Law of nations: KZ2388.O77

INDEX

- Osnabrück, Treaty of
 Law of nations: KZ1331+
- Outbreak of war
 Law of nations: KZ6398.82+
- Outer space
 Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
- Outer space, Law of: KZD1002+
- Outlawry of war, Renunciation and
 Law of nations: KZ5593.2+
- P
- Pacific blockade
 Non-military coercion
 Law of nations: KZ6366
- Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution
 Law of nations: KZ6009+
- Pan-American conferences
 Law of nations: KZ1387+, KZ6033.52+
- Pan-American Union, 1890
 Law of nations: KZ1387.2
- Panama Canal
 Law of nations: KZ3712.2+
- Panama Canal Treaties, 1977: KZ3712.2
- Pando, José María de, 1787-1840
 Law of nations: KZ3038
- Pardon
 International criminal law: KZ7130
- Paris, Treaty of, 1258: KZ1329.3
- Paris, Treaty of, 1814
 Law of nations: KZ1348
- Paris, Treaty of, 1815
 Law of nations: KZ1355.5
- Parole
 International criminal courts: KZ7476
- Parry, Clive
 Law of nations: KZ120
- PCIJ
 Law of nations: KZ6260+
- Peace and peace enforcement, International law of:
 KZ5510+
- Peace-building: KZ6787
- Peace, crimes against
 International criminal law: KZ7140
- Peace negotiations
 Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6760
- Peace of Westphalia
 Law of nations: KZ1331+
- Peace through law
 Law of nations: KZ6009+
- Peace treaties
 Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6760
 Law of nations: KZ184+
- Peace, Treaties of
 Law of nations: KZ184+
- Peace, Zones of
 Law of nations: KZ5687+
- Peaceful Nuclear Explosion Treaty, 1976
 Law of nations: KZ5680.3
- Peaceful uses of outer space: KZD3489+
- Peacekeepers
 International criminal courts: KZ7490.P43
- Peacekeeping forces
 International disputes
 Law of nations: KZ6374+
- Peck, Pierre, 1529-1589
 Law of nations: KZ2125
- Penalties
 International criminal law: KZ7098+
- Pérez G., Alfredo
 Law of nations: KZ3400.P4
- Pérez Gomar, Gregorio, 1834-1885
 Law of nations: KZ3040.P47
- Permanent Court of Arbitration: KZ201+
- Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague, 1900-)
 Law of nations: KZ6170+
- Permanent Court of International Justice: KZ206+
- Permanent Court of International Justice (The Hague, 1920-1946)
 Law of nations: KZ6260+
- Permissible violence
 Law of war: KZ6436
- Perpetual neutrality
 Law of war: KZ6423
- Persian Gulf
 Law of nations: KZ3875.P48
- Persian Gulf War, 1991: KZ6795.I72
- Persons, Disappeared
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
- Pertile, Antonio, 1830-1895
 Law of nations: KZ2914
- Pessoa, Epitacio. Projecto de codigo de direito internacional publico: KZ1290.P47
- Pesticides
 Ships
 Safety
 Law of the sea: KZA4180.P47
- Phillimore, Robert, Sir, 1810-1885
 Law of nations: KZ2565
- Piédelièvre, Robert, b. 1859
 Law of nations: KZ2714
- Pierantoni, Augusto, 1840-1911
 Law of nations: KZ2917
- Pilotage
 Ships
 Law of the sea: KZA4182+
- Pingo, Roger
 Law of nations: KZ3350.P56
- Pinheiro-Ferreira
 Law of nations: KZ3041
- Piracy at sea
 International criminal law: KZ7212

INDEX

- Planas Suárez, Simon
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.P58
- Plater, Charles Dominic, 1875-
 - Law of nations: KZ3275.P53
- Plea bargaining
 - International criminal courts: KZ7430
- Pleadings
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7308+
- Pleasure craft
 - Law of the sea: KZA4176.P55
- Pluralistic law
 - Law of nations: KZ1268+
- Pohl, Heinrich, 1883-1931
 - Law of nations: KZ3390.P65
- Poisoned weapons
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Poisons
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Polar regions
 - Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
- Polish Minorities Treaty, July 28, 1919: KZ186.22
- Political ideology and law of nations: KZ1250
- Pölitz, Karl Heinrich Ludwig, 1772-1838
 - Law of nations: KZ2824.P65
- Pollution of the geostationary orbit
 - Space law: KZD3600+
- Polson, Archer
 - Law of nations: KZ2572
- Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885
 - Law of nations: KZ2483.P76
- Population displacement
 - Law of war: KZ6530
- Population, Forcible transfer of
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Port charges
 - Law of the sea: KZA4200
- Ports
 - Law of the sea: KZA4198+
- Portuguese publicists
 - 18th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2388+
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2966+
 - 20th century
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.A+
- Posdam Conference (of the Allied Powers in World War II), 1945
 - Law of nations: KZ6734.A+
- Post-hostility occupation of enemy territory
 - Law of war: KZ6775
- Post liminy
 - Law of war: KZ6730+
- Postal administration
 - United Nations: KZ5275
- Postwar reconstruction: KZ6787
- Potsdam Declaration, 1945
 - Law of war: KZ6735.2 1945
- Powers
 - United Nations
 - General Assembly: KZ5013
 - Security Council: KZ5038
 - Trusteeship Council: KZ5069
- POWs
 - Law of war: KZ6497
- Pradier-Fodéré, Camille, 185?
 - Law of nations: KZ3043.P73
- Pradier-Fodéré, P. (Paul), 1827-1904
 - Law of nations: KZ2725
- Pre-trial
 - International criminal courts: KZ7414
- Pre-Trial Chamber
 - International criminal courts: KZ7414
- Precedents
 - International criminal law: KZ7068
- Précis de droit des gens moderne de l'Europe (Martens): KZ2814
- Pregnancy, Forced
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Presidency
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7328
- President
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7328
 - United Nations
 - Economic and Social Council: KZ5057
 - General Assembly: KZ5012
 - Trusteeship Council: KZ5067
- President and Vice-president
 - International Court of Justice: KZ6280
- Presiding judges
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7340
- Preventive intervention
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6368+
- Principals and accessories
 - International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Prior consultation (International law): KZ6047
- Prisoners of war
 - Law of nations: KZ6486.52+
- Private military companies
 - Law of war: KZ6418.5
- Privateering
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6573
- Privileged communications
 - International criminal courts: KZ7410
- Privileges and immunities
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7346
- Privileges and immunities of employees
 - United Nations
 - International Civil Service: KZ5271
- Prize courts and procedure
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6640+
- Prize law
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6590+

INDEX

- Procedure
 International criminal courts: KZ7360+
- Prohibited acts
 Neutrality
 Law of nations: KZ6425.5+
- Prohibition of transfer and acquisition of nuclear weapons
 Law of nations: KZ5670+
- Projectiles causing superfluous suffering
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Proof, Burden of
 International criminal courts: KZ7422+
- Propaganda, International law of
 Law of war and neutrality: KZ6719
- Prosecution
 International criminal courts: KZ7390
- Prosecutor
 International Criminal Court: KZ7332
- Prostitution, Forced
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Protection of civilians
 Law of war: KZ6510+
- Protectorates
 Law of nations: KZ4061
- Proudhon, P.-J. (Pierre-Joseph), 1809-1865
 Law of nations: KZ2728
- Provisional application
 Law of treaties: KZ1302.8
- Public Counsel for Defense
 International criminal courts: KZ7410
- Public order in space and outer space
 Space law: KZD4030+
- Public order, International
 Law of nations: KZ1256
- Public order of the oceans
 Law of the sea: KZA4130+
- Publicists
 Law of nations: KZ2064+
- Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694
 Law of nations: KZ2136
- Punishment
 International criminal law: KZ7098+
- Puto, Arben
 Law of nations: KZ3405.P87
- Q
- Quadri, Rolando
 Law of nations: KZ3395.Q93
- Quadruple Alliance, 1718
 Law of nations: KZ1339.Q83
- Quadruple (Alliance) Treaty, 1834
 Law of nations: KZ1367.5
- Quaritsch, August
 Law of nations: KZ2824.Q93
- Questionum juris publici libri duo (1737): KZ2243.A3A+
- Quidquid est in territorio, est de territorio
 Law of nations: KZ4042
- R
- Race discrimination
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7147
- Rachel, Samuel, 1628-1691
 Law of nations: KZ2141
- Radiological weapons
 Arms control
 Law of nations: KZ5865.R34
- Railway rolling stock, Control of, in occupied territory
 Law of war: KZ6434
- Rank of states
 State in international law: KZ4012
- Rape
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Ratification
 International treaties: KZ1302.3
- Realm of the Law of Nations: KZ1267+
- Reciprocity
 Law of nations: KZ1262.R43
- Reconnaissance satellites
 Space law: KZD5632
- Recueil des principaux traités (1791-1801): KZ142
- Recueil des traités (1817-35): KZ142.3
- Recueil des traités (U.N.T.S.): KZ172
- Recueil des traités de paix, conclus depuis le commencement du Congrès d'Utrecht .. (1715): KZ184.2
- Recueil international des traités du XIXe siècle (1914-): KZ164
- Recueil international des traités du XXe siècle (1904-1921): KZ164
- Reduction of armed forces
 Law of nations: KZ5870+
- Reduction of sentence
 International criminal law: KZ7122
- Refugees
 Law of war: KZ6530
- Regime of internal waters
 Law of the sea: KZA1500
- Regime of territorial sea (marginal sea)
 Law of the sea: KZA1540+
- Regimes, International legal
 Law of nations: KZ1321+
- Region of war
 Law of nations: KZ6398.R45
- Regionalism
 Law of nations: KZ1273
- Registrar
 International Criminal Court: KZ7336
- Registry
 Ships
 Law of the sea: KZA4159
- Relocation, Forced
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Remacha, José Ramón. Derecho internacional codificado: KZ1290.R45

INDEX

- Remedies
 - International criminal courts: KZ7444+
- Remuneration
 - United Nations
 - International Civil Service: KZ5272
- Renault, Louis, 1843-1918
 - Law of nations: KZ2735
- Renunciation and outlawry of war
 - Law of nations: KZ5593.2+
- Reparations
 - End of war: KZ6785
- Reparations to victims
 - International criminal courts: KZ7464
- Representation, Legal
 - International criminal courts: KZ7408+
- Representatives
 - League of Nations: KZ4890
- Reprisals
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6362+
- Res communes: KZA1348+
- Res communis
 - Commons regime: KZ1323.5
- Res publica
 - Commons regime: KZ1323.5
- Resch, Peter, b. 1850
 - Law of nations: KZ2824.R48
- Rescue operations in outer space
 - Space law: KZD4320.2+
- Responsibility, Superior
 - International criminal law: KZ7080
- Responsibility to protect
 - Law of nations: KZ4082
- Restatement of the law of nations: KZ1286+
- Restitution
 - End of war: KZ6785
- Retaliation
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6362+
- Retirement
 - United Nations
 - International Civil Service: KZ5273+
- Retorsion
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6362+
- Retroactive law
 - International criminal law: KZ7065
- Reuter, Paul, 1911-
 - Law of nations: KZ3350.R44
- Revision
 - International criminal courts: KZ7448
- Revolutionary states
 - Law of nations: KZ4058
- Ribier, Gabriel de, 1831-1892. Répertoire des traités de paix .. (1895-99): KZ184
- Right of angary
 - Law of war: KZ6405.A54
- Right of legation
 - Law of nations: KZ4078.5
- League of Nations: KZ4880
- Right of passage and transit
 - Territory
 - Law of nations: KZ3679.5
- Rights of suspects and detainees
 - International criminal courts: KZ7405
- Rights of victims
 - International criminal law: KZ7495+
- Riquelme, Antonio
 - Law of nations: KZ3045
- Rivers
 - Inland navigation
 - Law of the sea: KZA4189
 - International waters
 - Law of nations: KZ3700
- Rivier, Alphonse (Pierre Octave), 1835-1898
 - Law of nations: KZ2739
- Rodríguez Saráchaga, Oscar, 1867-1936
 - Law of nations: KZ3047.R4
- Rolin-Jacquemyns, Gustave Henry Auge Hippolyt, 1835-1902
 - Law of nations: KZ2742
- Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court: KZ7288
- Römer, Carl Heinrich von, 1760-1798
 - Law of nations: KZ2339.R75
- Root, Elihu, 1845-1937
 - Law of nations: KZ3160.R4
- Rosenne, Shabtai
 - Law of nations: KZ3405.R66
- Ross, Alf, 1899-
 - Law of nations: KZ3405.R6
- Rouard de Card, E. (Edgard), b. 1835
 - Law of nations: KZ2745
- Round-Table of Experts on International Humanitarian Law
 - Applicable to Armed Conflicts at Sea: KZ6467.R68
- Rousseau, Charles E., 1902-
 - Law of nations: KZ3350.R68
- Ruiz Moreno, Isidoro, b. 1876
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.R85
- Rule of law
 - Law of nations: KZ1275
 - League of Nations: KZ4881
 - United Nations: KZ4992
- Rules of Procedure and Evidence
 - International criminal courts: KZ7360
- Russian publicists
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2940+
- Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905: KZ6795.R77
- Russo-Turkish War, 1877-1878: KZ6795.R78
- Rutherford, Thomas, 1712-1771
 - Law of nations: KZ2231
- Rwanda Civil War, 1994: KZ6795.R83
- Rwanda Civil War, 1994 (War crime trials)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1201

INDEX

S

- Saalfeld, Friedrich, 1785-1834
 - Law of nations: KZ2826
- Sachsenhausen Trial, 1947 (War crimes trial)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.S23
- Sacred space (Canon law)
 - Space law: KZD1148
- Safety regulations
 - Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4161+
- Safety regulations of space flight
 - Space law: KZD4170+
- Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720. Histoire de traités de paix (1725): KZ184.2
- SALT I
 - Nuclear arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5660+
- SALT II agreements
 - Law of nations: KZ5662+
- San Francisco Conference, 1945
 - United Nations
 - Law of nations: KZ4988.5
- San Francisco Draft, 1945
 - United Nations: KZ4991.A12
- Sanctions
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6373
- Sandonà, Guiuseppe
 - Law of nations: KZ2924
- Santorem, Pedro de, 16th/17th cent.
 - Law of nations: KZ2144
- Saripolos, Nicolaos I. (Nicolaos Ioannou)
 - Law of nations: KZ2845
- Sarmiento Laspiur, Eduardo
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.S37
- Scandinavian publicists
 - 18th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2391+
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2954+
- Schaeffer, Carl, 1871-
 - Law of nations: KZ3390.S45
- Schiattarella, Raffaele
 - Law of nations: KZ2928
- Schlechta-Wssehrd, Ottokar, Freiherr von, 1825-1894
 - Law of nations: KZ2828
- Schlieff, Eugen
 - Law of nations: KZ2829
- Schlözer, Christian von, 1774-1831
 - Law of nations: KZ2833.S45
- Schmalz, Theodor Anton Heinrich, 1760-1831
 - Law of nations: KZ2834
- Schmelzing, Julius
 - Law of nations: KZ2836.S45
- Schucking, W.M.A. (Walter Max Adrian), 1875-1935
 - Law of nations: KZ3390.S54
- Schwarzenberger, Georg, 1908-
 - Law of nations: KZ3275.S35
- Schweitzer, Michael, Friedensvoelkerrecht (1979): KZ184.2
- Scott, James Brown, 1866-1943
 - Law of nations: KZ3178
- Scott, William, Baron Stowell, 1745-1836: KZ2579
- Sea-bed
 - Nuclear weapon free zones
 - Law of nations: KZ5715.2+
- Sea control
 - Law of war: KZ6540+
- Sea, The, Law of: KZA1002+
- Sea, Warfare on
 - Law of nations: KZ6540+
- Seas, Enclosed or semi-enclosed
 - International waters
 - Law of nations: KZ3700
- Seat of the UN Headquarters: KZ4999
- Second Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters of the UN, 1969: KZ4991.Z5
- Second United Nations Conference on Space Applications: KZD1044+
- Secretariat
 - League of Nations: KZ4894+
 - United Nations: KZ5085+
- Secretary-General
 - League of Nations: KZ4894.3
 - United Nations: KZ5086
- Secretary of State
 - United States
 - Sources
 - Law of nations: KZ232+
- Security Council
 - United Nations
 - Law of nations: KZ5030+
- Seidl-Hohenveldern, Ignaz
 - Law of nations: KZ3390.S58
- Seijas, Rafael Fernando
 - Law of nations: KZ3048
- Seizure of enemy vessel
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6580
- Sela, Aniceto, 1863-1935
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.S45
- Selden, John, 1584-1654
 - Law of nations: KZ2147
- Self-defense
 - International criminal law: KZ7093.S45
- Self-defense in outer space: KZD6374
- Self-incrimination of witnesses
 - International criminal courts: KZ7424
- Self-preservation
 - Sovereign states
 - Law of nations: KZ4043
- Semantics, Legal
 - Law of nations: KZ1285.5
 - Law of the sea: KZA1417

INDEX

- Sentence, Execution of
 - International criminal courts: KZ7450+
- Sentenced person, Transfer of, to state of enforcement
 - International criminal courts: KZ7474
- Sentencing
 - International criminal law: KZ7110+
- Sepúlveda, César
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.S46
- Sepúlveda, Juan Ginés de, 1490-1573
 - Law of nations: KZ2149
- Sèvres, Treaty of, August 10, 1920: KZ186.26
- Sex crimes
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Sexual slavery
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Sexual violence
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4157+
- Ships papers
 - Law of the sea: KZA4159
- Shipwrecked
 - Law of war: KZ6475+
- Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft Landings at Sea: KZ6464.4 1949
- Shubbar, Hikmat
 - Law of nations: KZ3405.S54
- Shuttles, Space
 - Space law: KZD4140+
- Siege and bombardment
 - Law of war: KZ6437
- Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-: KZ6795.S53
- Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-2002 (War crime trials)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.S53
- Signature
 - International treaties: KZ1302.3
- Singapore Strait
 - Law of nations: KZ3865
- Singer, Berthold, 1860-
 - Law of nations: KZ3180.S46
- Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945: KZ6795.S55
- Skagerrak
 - Law of nations: KZ3810
- Slavery, Sexual
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Snow, Freeman, d. 1894?
 - Law of nations: KZ2486
- Social sciences and law of nations: KZ1249
- Socialist law, International: KZ1250
- Société des nations
 - Law of nations: KZ4853+
- Societies
 - Law of nations
 - Study of international law and legal development: KZ24+
- Sociology of international law: KZ1251
- Sorel, Albert, 1842-1906
 - Law of nations: KZ2751
- Sound, The (Baltic Straits)
 - Law of nations: KZ3810
- Source of law of the sea: KZA1410
- Sources
 - Law of nations: KZ63+
- South Atlantic region
 - Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
- South Ossetia War, 2008: KZ6795.S59
- Sovereign states
 - Law of nations: KZ4034+
- Sovereignty
 - Airspace and outer space: KZD1447
- Sovereignty question
 - League of Nations: KZ4880
- Sovereignty questions
 - United Nations: KZ4998+
- Space centers
 - Space law: KZD4190
- Space communication
 - Space law: KZD4301+
- Space debris
 - Space pollution: KZD3608
- Space environment: KZD3598+
- Space flight
 - Space law: KZD4080+
- Space flights, Tracking of
 - Space law: KZD4192
- Space insurance
 - Space law: KZD4050, KZD4055
- Space laboratories
 - Space law: KZD4165
- Space law: KZD1002+
- Space pollution
 - Space law: KZD3600+
- Space ports
 - Space law: KZD4190
- Space resources: KZD3489.5+
- Space shuttles
 - Space law: KZD4140+
- Space stations
 - Space law: KZD4165
- Space vehicles
 - Space law: KZD4140+
- Spanish publicists
 - 18th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2388+
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2966+
 - 20th century
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.A+
- Spanish succession
 - Treaty of Utrecht
 - Law of nations: KZ1335.3.S63
- Special Tribunal For Lebanon
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.L43

INDEX

- Speech crimes
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7177.H38
- Sphere of influence of the Law of Nations: KZ1267+
- Spoils of war
 - Law of war: KZ6435
- Sri Lankan Civil War, 1983-2009: KZ6795.S65
- St. Germain, Treaty of, September 10, 1919: KZ186.23
- St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868
 - Arms control: KZ5637
- Ständiger Schiedshof
 - Law of nations: KZ6170+
- Stare decisis
 - International criminal law: KZ7068
- START
 - Law of nations: KZ5647+
- START I
 - Nuclear arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5662.3
- START II
 - Nuclear arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5662.32
- State as subject of international law: KZ4002+
- State practice
 - Source of international law: KZ1277
- State-sponsored targeted killing
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6373.2
- State territory
 - Law of nations: KZ3675+
- Statute of limitation
 - International criminal courts: KZ7367
 - International criminal law: KZ7135
- Sterilization, Forced
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Stockton, Charles Herbert, 1845-1924
 - Law of nations: KZ3180.S76
- Stoecker, Helmuth. Handbuch der Verträge: KZ163
- Stoerk, Felix, 1851-1908
 - Law of nations: KZ2841
- Story, Joseph, 1779-1845
 - Law of nations: KZ2489
- Strait of Dover
 - Law of nations: KZ3825
- Strait of Gibraltar
 - Law of nations: KZ3845
- Strait of Tiran
 - Law of nations: KZ3867
- Straits
 - International waters
 - Law of nations: KZ3760+
- Strategic arms limitation, etc.
 - Law of nations: KZ5647+
- Strategic Arms Limitation Talks I: KZ5660+
- Strategic Arms Limitation Talks II: KZ5662+
- Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, 1982-1983
 - Law of nations: KZ5647+
- Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and USSR, 1991
 - Law of nations: KZ5662.3
- Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and USSR, 2010
 - Law of nations: KZ5662.32
- Streicher, Julius, 1885-1946 (War crime trial)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1177.S77
- Strupp, Karl, 1886-1940
 - Law of nations: KZ3390.S87
- Suárez, Francisco, 1548-1617
 - Law of nations: KZ2156
- Sub-soil
 - Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
- Submarine warfare
 - Law of nations: KZ6540+
- Subsoil
 - Continental shelf
 - Law of the sea: KZA1630+
- Succession of international persons
 - Law of nations: KZ4024+
- Sudanese civil wars, 1955-: KZ6795.S73
- Suez Canal
 - Law of nations: KZ3730
- Suid-Afrikaanse jaarboek vir volkereg: KZ21
- Superior order
 - International criminal law: KZ7093.S87
- Superior responsibility
 - International criminal law: KZ7080
- Supplément au Recueil des principaux traités (1802-08): KZ142.2
- Supra-national law: KZ1273
- Supra-regional law: KZ1273
- Surrender
 - International criminal courts: KZ7394+
 - Law of war: KZ6730+
- Surrender documents
 - Germany
 - World War II: KZ189
 - Italy
 - World War II: KZ190
 - Japan
 - World War II: KZ191
 - World War I (Law of Nations): KZ186
- Surveillance, Space
 - Space law: KZD5632
- Suspects, Rights of
 - International criminal courts: KZ7405
- Suzerain states
 - Law of nations: KZ4060
- Swiss publicists
 - 18th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2400+
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2774+
 - 20th century
 - Law of nations: KZ3375+

INDEX

- Synopsis juris gentium (Textor): KZ2157.T49
 Syrian Civil War, 2011-: KZ6795.S97
 System of moral philosophy (Hutcheson): KZ2227.H98
 System of treaty law: KZ1298+
- T
- Table général chronologique et alphabétique du Recueil des traités (1837-43): KZ142.52
 Table général du Recueil des traités de G.F. Martens et de ses continuateurs. Julius Hopf: KZ142.7
 Tammes, A.J.P.
 Law of nations: KZ3405.T3
 Taoka, Ryoichi, 1898-
 Law of nations: KZ3405.T337
 Targeted killing, State-sponsored
 Non-military coercion
 Law of nations: KZ6373.2
 Targets, Military
 Aerial bombardment: KZ6700
 Taylor, Hannis, 1851-1922
 Law of nations: KZ3181
 TDB
 United Nations: KZ5070+
 Telecommunication, Control of, in occupied territory
 Law of war: KZ6434
 Termination of membership
 United Nations: KZ4997+
 Termination of membership and expulsion
 League of Nations: KZ4883
 Terminology
 Law of nations: KZ1285.5
 Law of the sea: KZA1417
 Terra nullius territory
 Law of nations: KZ3673+
 Territories, Leased
 Sovereign states
 Law of nations: KZ4048
 Territory of the flag
 Law of the sea: KZA4158+
 Terrorism: KZ7220+
 Terrorism, War on, 2001-: KZ6795.T47
 Test Ban Treaty, 1963
 Space law: KZD5680.21963
 Testimony
 International criminal courts: KZ7424
 Testing of weapons, Control and limitation of
 Arms control
 Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
 Tetens, Peter Jacobsen, 1797-1859
 Law of nations: KZ2961
 Tétot, archiviste, 1810-1871. Répertoire traités de paix (1866-73): KZ184
 Textor, Johann Wolfgang, 1638-1701
 Law of nations: KZ2157.T49
 Third party countermeasures
 Law of nations: KZ4085
 Thirty Years' War, Treaties concluded during the: KZ1330+
 Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274
 Law of nations: KZ2157.T56
 Thomasius, Christian, 1655-1728
 Law of nations: KZ2344
 Threat of force
 International disputes
 Law of nations: KZ6374+
 Space law: KZD6374
 Threats
 International criminal law: KZ7093.D87
 Threshold Test-ban Treaty, 1974
 Law of nations: KZ5680.2
 Timber
 Ship cargo
 Law of the sea: KZA4178.T56
 Tokyo Judgment: International Military Tribunal for the Far East (IMTFE), 1946-1948: KZ1180+
 Tonnage fees
 Harbors and ports
 Law of the sea: KZA4200
 Tonnage measurement
 Ships
 Law of the sea: KZA4174
 Torres Campos, Manuel, 1850-1918
 Law of nations: KZ3055
 Torres Strait
 Law of nations: KZ3868
 Torture
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
 Tostado de Madrigal, Alfonso de, -1455
 Law of nations: KZ2157.T65
 Tracking of space flights
 Space law: KZD4192
 Trade and Development Board
 United Nations: KZ5070+
 Trafficking, Drug
 International criminal law: KZ7205
 Trafficking in persons
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7155
 Transfer of population, Forcible
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
 Transfer of sentenced person to state of enforcement
 International criminal courts: KZ7474
 Transportation, Control of, in occupied territory
 Law of war: KZ6434
 Treaties and alliances of the world; an international survey (Keesing's contemporary archives): KZ184
 Treaties and other international agreements: KZ118+
 Treaties and other international agreements of the United States (Charles I. Bevans, 1968-1976): KZ236
 Treaties in Force (Henry L. Bryan, 1899): KZ236
 Treaties, Law of: KZ1298+
 Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water
 Space law: KZD5680.21963

INDEX

- Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America. Treaty of Tlatelolco, 1967: KZ5730.2
- Treaty Information bulletin
 - Department of State documents: KZ231
- Treaty-making power
 - Constitutional principles
 - United Nations: KZ4992.2
 - Law of nations: KZ1301.3
 - League of Nations: KZ4884
- Treaty obligations
 - Conference and Treaty of London, 1871
 - Law of nations: KZ1380.T74
- Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1668
 - Law of nations: KZ1333.32
- Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748
 - Law of nations: KZ1339.A59
- Treaty of Arras, 1435: KZ1329.8.A77
- Treaty of Berlin, 1878
 - Law of nations: KZ1383
- Treaty of Breda, 1667
 - Law of nations: KZ1333.3
- Treaty of Brest-Litovsk, March 3, 1918: KZ186.225
- Treaty of Bretigny, 1360: KZ1329.8.B74
- Treaty of Cambrai, 1529: KZ1329.8.C36
- Treaty of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559: KZ1329.8.C38
- Treaty of Economic, Social and Cultural Collaboration and Collective Self-defense (Brussels Treaty), 1948
 - Law of nations: KZ5950
- Treaty of Frankfurt, 1871 (Franco-German War, 1870-1871)
 - Law of nations: KZ1386
- Treaty of Ghent
 - Law of nations: KZ1347
- Treaty of Hanover, 1725
 - Law of nations: KZ1339.H36
- Treaty of Lausanne, July 24, 1923: KZ186.27
- Treaty of London, 1871
 - Law of nations: KZ1379+
- Treaty of Lübeck, 1629
 - Law of nations: KZ1330.5+
- Treaty of Madrid, 1526: KZ1329.8.M33
- Treaty of Neuilly-sur-Seine, November 27, 1919: KZ186.24
- Treaty of Nijmegen, 1678-1679
 - Law of nations: KZ1333.4
- Treaty of Paris, 1258: KZ1329.3
- Treaty of Paris, 1763
 - Law of nations: KZ1336+
- Treaty of Paris, 1814
 - Law of nations: KZ1348
- Treaty of Paris, 1815
 - Law of nations: KZ1355.5
- Treaty of Paris, 1856
 - Law of nations: KZ1369
- Treaty of Paris, 1898 (Spanish-American War, 1898)
 - Law of nations: KZ1389+
- Treaty of Paris, 1928 (General Act for Pacific Settlement of International Disputes)
 - Law of nations: KZ6042
- Treaty of Polish Minorities, July 28, 1919: KZ186.22
- Treaty of Rastatt and Baden, 1714
 - Law of nations: KZ1335.5
- Treaty of Ryswick, 1697
 - Law of nations: KZ1333.5
- Treaty of Seville, 1729
 - Law of nations: KZ1339.S48
- Treaty of Sèvres, August 10, 1920: KZ186.26
- Treaty of St. Germain, September 10, 1919: KZ186.23
- Treaty of Trianon, June 4, 1920: KZ186.25
- Treaty of Troyes, 1420: KZ1329.8.T76
- Treaty of Utrecht
 - Law of nations: KZ1334+
- Treaty of Verdun, 843
 - Law of nations: KZ1328.2
- Treaty of Versailles, 1783
 - Law of nations: KZ1339.V47
- Treaty of Versailles, June 28, 1919: KZ186.2
- Treaty on Conventional Forces in Europe, 1992
 - Law of nations: KZ5885
- Treaty on Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons, 1968
 - Law of nations: KZ5670
- Treaty on Open Skies
 - Law of nations: KZ5885.2
- Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space, including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Outer Space Treaty, 1967: KZD1121
- Treaty on the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1979
 - SALT II: KZ5662.2
- Treaty on the Limitation of Underground Nuclear-Weapon Tests, 1974
 - Law of nations: KZ5680.2
- Treaty on the Prohibition of the Emplacement of Nuclear Weapons and other Weapons of Mass Destruction on the Sea-Bed and the Ocean Floor and in the Subsoil thereof, 1971: KZ5715.2
- Treaty on Underground Nuclear Explosions for Peaceful Purposes, 1976
 - Law of nations: KZ5680.3
- Tremosa y Nadal, Angel
 - Law of nations: KZ3058
- Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolf, 1802-1872
 - Law of nations: KZ2843.T7
- Trial
 - International criminal courts: KZ7418+
- Trial Chamber
 - International criminal courts: KZ7418+
- Trials
 - Law of nations: KZ1165+
- Trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC):
 - KZ1215+
- Trials of international crimes
 - Law of nations: KZ1168+
- Trianon, Treaty of, June 4, 1920: KZ186.25
- Tribunals, Arbitral
 - Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6144+

INDEX

Triple Alliance, 1882
Law of nations: KZ1384
Troyes, Treaty of, 1420: KZ1329.8.T76
Truce of Ulm, 1647
Law of nations: KZ1330.9
Truces
End of war: KZ6757
Trust Fund for Victims
International criminal law: KZ7500
Trust territories
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4065+
Trusteeship Council
United Nations: KZ5060+
Trusteeship system
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4065+
Trusteeships
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4063+
Tunb Islands
Law of nations: KZ3881.A28
Twiss, Travers, Sir, 1809-1897: KZ2582
Typology
Law of war: KZ6397

U

Ubaldi, Baldo degli, 1327?-1400
Law of nations: KZ2157.U23
Ugandan Insurgency, 1987- (War crime trials)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.U33
Ukraine Conflict, 2014-: KZ6795.U46
Ullmann, Emanuel Ritter von, 1843-1913
Law of nations: KZ2843.U6
UN
Law of nations: KZ4935+
UN Conference on the Law of Treaties, 1968-1969:
KZ1298+
UN Convention on the Law of the sea, 1982: KZA1120.3
UN International Conference (on Prohibition or Restriction
of Certain Conventional Weapons), Geneva, 1979-1980:
KZ5615.U55
Undersecretaries-General
United Nations: KZ5087+
Unilateral acts
Law of Nations: KZ1262.J87
Uninhabited aerial combat vehicles
Law of war: KZ6687
Uninhabited combat aerial vehicles
Law of war: KZ6687
Union lists
Law of nations: KZ4
United Nations
Law of nations: KZ4935+
Treaty series: KZ171+

United Nations Conference on International Organization
Law of nations: KZ4988.5
United Nations conferences on the Law of the sea:
KZA1040+
United Nations Diplomatic Conference of Plenipotentiaries
on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court
(1998 : Rome, Italy): KZ7270
United Nations Juridical Yearbook: KZ4949
United Nations System
Law of nations: KZ4985+
United Nations Treaty Series: KZ172
United States. Dept. of State. A tentative list of treaty
collections (1919): KZ118
United States. Dept. of State. Catalogue of treaties (1919):
KZ118
United States vs. Iran
Cases, claims, etc.: KZ238.I7
Universal jurisdiction
International criminal courts: KZ7377
Unneutral service
Warfare on sea: KZ6570
Upper Silesia Convention (1922), Mixed commission under
the German/Polish
Law of nations: KZ6072
US Department of State Dispatch: KZ231
Usus in bello: KZ6440+

V

Validity and nullity
Law of treaties: KZ1302.5+
Validity of law
International criminal law: KZ7054
Vassal states
Law of nations: KZ4060
Vattel, Emer de, 1714-1767
Law of nations: KZ2414
Veltheim, Valentin, 1645-1700
Law of nations: KZ2157.V45
Venue
International criminal courts: KZ7375+
Verdross, Alfred, b. 1890
Law of nations: KZ3390.V47
Verdun, Treaty of, 843
Law of nations: KZ1328.2
Versailles, Treaty of, June 28, 1919: KZ186.2
Versuch des neuesten europäischen Völkerrechts in
Friedens-und Kriegszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+
Vice President
United Nations
General Assembly: KZ5012
Victims of crimes
International criminal law: KZ7495+
Victims, Reparations to
International criminal courts: KZ7464
Victims' rights
International criminal law: KZ7495+

INDEX

- Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties, 1969:
KZ1298.3 1969
- Vietnam War, 1961-1975
Law of nations: KZ6795.V54
Peace treaties: KZ194.V54
- Violation of truces and armistices
Law of war: KZ6757
- Violence, Permissible
Law of war: KZ6436
- Violence, Sexual
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Visscher, Charles de
Law of nations: KZ3350.V57
- Vitoria, Francisco de, 1486?-1546
Law of nations: KZ2159
- Vollenhoven, C. van (Cornelis), 1874-1933
Law of nations: KZ2502.V65
- Voluntary neutrality
Law of war: KZ6423
- Voss, Christian Daniel, 1761-1821. Geist der
merkwürdigsten Bündnisse: KZ133
- W
- Walker, Thomas Alfred, 1862-1935
Law of nations: KZ2584.W35
- War correspondents
Law of war: KZ6525
- War crime trials
Law of nations: KZ1168+
- War crimes
International criminal law: KZ7145+
- War, Destruction of enemy property
Law of war: KZ6432
- War, Law of
Law of nations: KZ6378+
- War on Terrorism, 2001-: KZ6795.T47
- War, Outbreak of
Law of nations: KZ6398.82+
- War, Region of
Law of nations: KZ6398.R45
- War vessels in neutral ports
Warfare on sea: KZ6574
- War vessels in territorial waters
Warfare on sea: KZ6574
- Ward, R.P. (Robert Plumer), 1765-1846
Law of nations: KZ2585
- Warfare, Asymmetric
Law of nations: KZ6398.A87
- Warfare in outer space and neutrality: KZD6715
- Warfare on land
Law of war: KZ6426.82+
- Warfare on sea
Law of nations: KZ6540+
- Warsaw Pact and Warsaw Treaty Organization
Law of nations: KZ5965+
- Warsaw Treaty, 1955
Law of nations: KZ5965
- Weapons causing superfluous suffering
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Weapons of mass destruction
Law of nations: KZ5646+
Terrorism: KZ7225.W43
- Weapons of mass destruction, Use of
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Weidler, Johann Friedrich, 1691-1755
Law of nations: KZ2346.W45
- Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810
Law of nations: KZ2346.W47
- Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris
gentium (1781-95): KZ133.2
- Westlake, John, 1828-1913
Law of nations: KZ2588
- Wharton, William Fisher, 1847-1919
Law of nations: KZ2492
- Wheaton, Henry, 1785-1848
Law of nations: KZ2495
- WHO
United Nations: KZ5230+
- Wicquefort, Abraham de, 1606-1682
Law of nations: KZ2163
- Wildman, Richard, 1802-1881
Law of nations: KZ2592
- Wilson, George Grafton, 1863-
Law of nations: KZ3191
- Witnesses
International criminal courts: KZ7424
- Witnesses, Expert
International criminal courts: KZ7428
- Włodkovic, Pawel, approximately 1370-approximately 1435
Law of nations: KZ2163.2
- Wolff, Christian, Freiherr von, 1679-1754
Law of nations: KZ2347
- Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, 1801-1889
Law of nations: KZ2498
- World Court
Law of nations: KZ6260+
- World Health Organization
United Nations: KZ5230+
- World Trade Organization
United Nations: KZ5185+
- World War, 1914-1918: KZ6795.W67
- World War I
Peace treaties: KZ185+
War crime trials: KZ1170+
- World War II
Peace treaties: KZ188+
War crime trials: KZ1173.92+
- Wounded
Law of war: KZ6475+
- WTO
United Nations: KZ5185+

INDEX

Y

Yachts

Law of the sea: KZA4176.P55

Yamashita, Tomoyuki (War crime trial)

Trials of international crimes: KZ1184.Y36

Yokohama Trials, 1945-1949: KZ1182.3

Yugoslav War, 1991-1995: KZ6795.Y8

Yugoslav War, 1991- (War crime trials)

Trials of international crimes: KZ1203

Z

Zechin, Johann Karl Ludwig, b. 1774

Law of nations: KZ2349.Z35

Zhou, Gengsheng, 1889-1971

Law of nations: KZ3405.Z46

Ziegler, Kaspar, 1621-1690

Law of nations: KZ2164

Zones of peace

Law of nations: KZ5687+

Zorn, Albert

Law of nations: KZ3390.Z57

Zouch, Richard, 1590-1661

Law of nations: KZ2181